



FESIA A. DAVENPORT
Chief Executive Officer

County of Los Angeles
Chief Executive Office

PUBLIC SAFETY CLUSTER AGENDA REVIEW MEETING

DATE: Wednesday, April 6, 2022
TIME: 9:30 a.m.

THIS MEETING WILL CONTINUE TO BE CONDUCTED VIRTUALLY TO ENSURE THE SAFETY OF MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC AND EMPLOYEES AS PERMITTED UNDER STATE LAW. TO PARTICIPATE IN THE MEETING CALL TELECONFERENCE NUMBER: (323) 776-6996 ID: 169948309#
[Click here to join the meeting](#)

AGENDA

Members of the Public may address the Public Safety Cluster on any agenda item by submitting a written request prior to the meeting. Two (2) minutes are allowed per person in total for each item.

- 1. CALL TO ORDER**
- 2. GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT**
- 3. INFORMATIONAL ITEM(S):** [Any Information Item is subject to discussion and/or presentation at the request of two or more Board offices with advance notification]:
 - A. Board Letter:**
APPROVAL OF A SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT WITH THE CAREY GROUP TO PROVIDE COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTION (CBI) TRAINING FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PROBATION DEPARTMENT
Speaker(s): Robert Smythe and Richard Giron (Probation)
 - B. Board Letter:**
HEARING ON RECOMMENDED FEE INCREASE FOR THE JUNIOR LIFEGUARD PROGRAM AFTER PUBLIC HEARING
Speaker(s): Theresa Barrera and Fernando Boiteux (Fire)
 - C. Board Letter:**
APPROVAL OF EXPENDITURE INCREASE TO CONTRACT NO FR10540 WITH ECMS, INC. FOR TURNOUT AND ACCESSORY CLEANING AND REPAIR SERVICES
Speaker(s): Mike Inman (Fire)

D. Board Letter:

REQUEST APPROVAL OF APPROPRIATION ADJUSTMENT TO REFLECT ADDITIONAL GRANT FUNDS ACCEPTED FROM THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH SUBSTANCES AND ADDICTION PREVENTION BRANCH (CDPH/SAPB) AWARDED THROUGH THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION "OVERDOSE DATA TO ACTION" GRANT

Speaker(s): Jonathan R. Lucas, M.D. (Medical Examiner-Coroner)

E. Board Letter:

APPROVAL TO ENTER INTO CORONER PARTICIPATION AGREEMENT AND FUTURE AMENDMENTS WITH THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH FOR THE CALIFORNIA INTEGRATED VITAL RECORDS SYSTEM, EFFECTIVE FOR FIVE YEARS UPON EXECUTION BY BOTH

Speaker(s): Jonathan R. Lucas, M.D. and Darwin Sypinero (Medical Examiner-Coroner)

4. PRESENTATION/DISCUSSION ITEM(S):

A. Board Letter:

APPROVAL TO ACCEPT GRANT FUNDS FROM THE BOARD OF STATE COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS FOR THE COUNTY RESENTENCING PILOT PROGRAM

Speaker(s): Tom Moore (Public Defender)

B. Board Briefing:

PROBATION OVERSIGHT COMMISSION (POC) MONTHLY BRIEFING

Speaker(s): Wendelyn Julien (POC)

C. Board Briefing:

DATA COLLECTION TO SUPPORT PRETRIAL REFORM BRIEFING

Speaker(s): Ricardo Basurto-Davila (CIO)

5. PUBLIC COMMENTS

CLOSED SESSION

CS-1 CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL-EXISTING LITIGATION

(Subdivision (a) of Government Code Section 54956.9)

Lateef Noordeen v. County of Los Angeles, et. al.

Los Angeles Superior Court Case No. BC706578

Department: Sheriff's

Wednesday, April 6, 2022

CS-2 CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL-EXISTING LITIGATION

(Subdivision (a) of Government Code Section 54956.9)

Eric White v. County of Los Angeles, et. al.

United States District Court Case No. 2:13-cv-03401

Department: Sheriff's

6. ADJOURNMENT

7. UPCOMING ITEMS:

A. Board Letter:

PROBATION DEPARTMENT – BARRY J. NIDORF JUVENILE HALL ROOF
REMODELING PROJECT CATEGORICAL EXEMPTION
ESTABLISH AND APPROVE CAPITAL PROJECT NO. 87826 – APPROVE
PROJECT BUDGET AND APPROPRIATION ADJUSTMENT
AUTHORIZE USE OF JOB ORDER CONTRACT

Speaker(s): Thomas DeSantis (ISD), Daniel Aceves (Probation) and Matt Diaz (CEO)

B. Board Letter:

APPROVAL OF SCHOOL LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR
SCHOOL RESOURCE DEPUTY PROGRAM

Speaker(s): Rudy Sanchez and Mina Cho (Sheriff's)

C. Board Letter:

APPROVAL OF SCHOOL SUPPLEMENTAL LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES
AGREEMENT FOR SPECIAL EVENTS

Speaker(s): Rudy Sanchez and Mina Cho (Sheriff's)

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO EMAIL A COMMENT ON AN ITEM ON THE PUBLIC SAFETY
CLUSTER AGENDA, PLEASE USE THE FOLLOWING EMAIL AND INCLUDE THE
AGENDA NUMBER YOU ARE COMMENTING ON:

PUBLIC_SAFETY_COMMENTS@CEO.LACOUNTY.GOV

BOARD LETTER/MEMO CLUSTER FACT SHEET

☒ Board Letter

☐ Board Memo

☐ Other

CLUSTER AGENDA REVIEW DATE	4/6/2022		
BOARD MEETING DATE	4/19/2022		
SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICT AFFECTED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All <input type="checkbox"/> 1 st <input type="checkbox"/> 2 nd <input type="checkbox"/> 3 rd <input type="checkbox"/> 4 th <input type="checkbox"/> 5 th		
DEPARTMENT(S)	Probation		
SUBJECT	Approval of a Sole Source Contract to provide Cognitive Behavioral Intervention (CBI) Training for the County of Los Angeles Probation Department.		
PROGRAM	N/A		
AUTHORIZES DELEGATED AUTHORITY TO DEPT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
	If Yes, please explain why: The Carey Group is the developer and proprietor of the Carey Guides and no other training company has the course material, expertise, or the ability to train in its product as intended.		
DEADLINES/ TIME CONSTRAINTS	None		
COST & FUNDING	Total cost: \$175,000 Annually		Funding source: AB109 and SB678 Adult Core Services
	TERMS (if applicable): Initial term is projected to commence May 1, 2022 through April 30, 2023, with an option to extend for up to four (4) twelve-month option periods.		
	Explanation: N/A		
PURPOSE OF REQUEST	To authorize the Chief Probation Officer to prepare and execute Sole Source Contract with the Carey Group to provide Cognitive Behavioral Intervention (CBI) Training for the County of Los Angeles Probation Department.		
BACKGROUND (include internal/external issues that may exist including any related motions)	<p>The Public Safety Realignment Act of 2011 requires that the County's supervision strategy be consistent with evidence-based practices. As a result, the AB 109 Implementation Plan requires that DPOs provide a Cognitive Behavioral Intervention Therapy to their clients.</p> <p>The Carey Group is a national consulting firm that provides training and technical assistance for justice and correctional professionals and community groups. The Carey Group is the developer of The Carey Guides and has developed Cognitive Behavioral Intervention (CBI) Training to address offenders' criminogenic needs and common case management issues during office visits. The training will ensure that the program is administered with fidelity.</p>		

EQUITY INDEX OR LENS WAS UTILIZED	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If Yes, please explain how:
SUPPORTS ONE OF THE NINE BOARD PRIORITIES	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If Yes, please state which one(s) and explain how:
DEPARTMENTAL CONTACTS	Name, Title, Phone # & Email: Robert Smythe, Administrative Deputy (562) 940-2516 robert.smythe@probation.lacounty.gov Richard Giron, Deputy Director (562) 940-2594 richard.giron@probation.lacounty.gov



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PROBATION DEPARTMENT

9150 EAST IMPERIAL HIGHWAY-DOWNEY, CALIFORNIA 90242
(562) 940-2501



ADOLFO GONZALES
Chief Probation Officer

April 19, 2022

The Honorable Board of Supervisors
County of Los Angeles
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

Dear Supervisors:

APPROVAL OF A SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT WITH THE CAREY GROUP TO PROVIDE COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTION (CBI) TRAINING FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PROBATION DEPARTMENT

(ALL SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICTS) (3 VOTES)

SUBJECT

Approval of a sole source contract with The Carey Group to provide Cognitive Behavioral Intervention (CBI) Training for the County of Los Angeles Probation Department (Probation).

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOUR BOARD:

1. Authorize the Chief Probation Officer or his designee to prepare and execute a sole source contract substantially similar to the attached (Attachment I) with the Carey Group upon approval as to form by County Counsel, for an estimated amount of \$175,000 commencing May 1, 2022 through April 30, 2023.
2. Delegate authority to the Chief Probation Officer or her designee to prepare and execute contract amendments to extend the contract term for up to four (4) subsequent 12-month periods at an estimated annual amount \$175,000 each, upon approval as to form by County Counsel.
3. Delegate authority to the Chief Probation Officer or her designee to prepare and execute amendments to the contract to decrease or increase either the contract amount or the contract period not to exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the contract rates and/or 180 days to the period of performance pursuant to the terms of the contract, upon approval as to form by County Counsel.

4. Delegate authority to the Chief Probation Officer, or her designee, to approve:
1) non-material, technical, and administrative changes to the contract, 2) necessary changes to the scope of service, and if necessary, 3) termination of, in whole or in whole or in part, the contract with The Carey Group.

PURPOSE/ JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTION:

The purpose of the recommended actions is to authorize the Chief Probation Officer or his Designee, to prepare, sign and execute a sole source contract substantially similar to the attached (Attachment I) with The Carey Group to provide CBI Training for Probation.

The Public Safety Realignment Act of 2011 requires that the County's supervision strategy be consistent with evidence-based practices. As a result, the AB 109 Implementation Plan requires that DPOs provide a CBI to their clients.

The Carey Group is a national consulting firm that provides training and technical assistance for justice and correctional professionals and community groups. The Carey Group is the developer of The Carey Guides and has developed CBI Training to address offenders' criminogenic needs and common case management issues during office visits. The training will ensure that the program is administered with fidelity.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

The recommended actions are consistent with the County of Los Angeles Strategic Plan Goal III: Realize Tomorrow's Government Today. Specifically, it will address Strategy III3: Pursue Operational Effectiveness, Fiscal Responsibility, and Accountability.

FINANCIAL IMPACT/FINANCING:

This contract is fully funded under AB109 and SB678/Adult Core Services.

FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS:

The initial term of this contract shall be effective May 1, 2022 through April 30, 2023. There is no departmental employee relations impact since this is not a Proposition A contract. Probation has evaluated and determined that the Living Wage Program (County Code Chapter 2.201) does not apply to the recommended contract.

The contract contains the Board's required contract provisions including consideration of qualified county employees targeted for layoffs, GAIN/GROW participants for employment openings, compliance with Jury Services Ordinance, Safely Surrendered Baby law and the Child Support Program. The County will not request the Contractor to perform services that exceed the Board-approved contract amount, scope of work or contract term.

County Counsel has reviewed and approved the proposed contract as to form.

CONTRACTING PROCESS:

In accordance with the Board of Supervisors Policy Manual, Section 5.100, Sole Source Contracts, Probation advised the Board on September 1, 2021 of its intent to enter into a Sole Source contract with The Carey Group. The proposed contract is recommended on a sole source basis (Attachment II). The Carey Group is the developer and proprietor of the Carey Guides and no other training company has the course material, expertise, or the ability to train in its product as intended.

IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES (OR PROJECTS):

Approval of this contract will allow Probation to comply with The Public Safety Realignment Act of 2011.

Respectfully submitted,

ADOLFO GONZALES
Chief Probation Officer

AG:TH:DS:or

Enclosures

c: Executive Officer
Chief Executive Office
County Counsel



CONTRACT

BY AND BETWEEN

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

AND

THE CAREY GROUP

TO PROVIDE

COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTION (CBI) TRAINING
FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PROBATION
DEPARTMENT

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
RECITALS		1
1.0 APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS.....		1
2.0 DEFINITIONS.....		2
2.1 Standard Definitions		2
3.0 WORK.....		4
4.0 TERM OF CONTRACT		4
5.0 CONTRACT SUM		5
5.1 Total Contract Sum		5
5.2 Written Approval for Reimbursement.....		5
5.3 Notification of 75% of Total Contract Sum		5
5.4 No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration-Termination of Contract		5
5.5 Invoices and Payments.....		6
5.6 Intentionally Omitted		7
5.7 Default Method of Payment: Direct Deposit or Electronic Funds Transfer		7
6.0 ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT- COUNTY		7
6.1 County Administration		7
6.2 County's Contract Manager		8
6.3 County's Program Manager.....		8
6.4 County's Contract Monitor		8
7.0 ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT – CONTRACTOR		9
7.1 Contractor Administration		9
7.2 Contractor's Staff.....		9
7.3 Approval of Contractor's Staff		9
7.4 Contractor's Staff Identification		9
7.5 Background and Security Investigations		9
7.6 Confidentiality		10
8.0 STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....		12
8.1 Amendments		12
8.2 Assignment and Delegation/Mergers or Acquisitions.....		13

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
8.3	Authorization Warranty	13
8.4	Budget Reductions	14
8.5	Complaints.....	14
8.6	Compliance with Applicable Law	15
8.7	Compliance with Civil Rights Laws	16
8.8	Compliance with the County's Jury Service Program	16
8.9	Conflict of Interest.....	18
8.10	Consideration of Hiring County Employees Targeted for Layoff or are on a County Re-Employment List	18
8.11	Consideration of Hiring GAIN-GROW Participants	18
8.12	Contractor Responsibility and Debarment	19
8.13	Contractor's Acknowledgement of County's Commitment to the Safely Surrendered Baby Law	21
8.14	Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program	22
8.15	County's Quality Assurance Plan.....	22
8.16	Damage to County Facilities, Buildings or Grounds.....	22
8.17	Employment Eligibility Verification	23
8.18	Counterparts and Electronic Signatures and Representations	23
8.19	Fair Labor Standards	24
8.20	Force Majeure.....	24
8.21	Governing Law, Jurisdiction, and Venue.....	25
8.22	Independent Contractor Status	25
8.23	Indemnification.....	25
8.24	General Provisions for all Insurance Coverage.....	26
8.25	Insurance Coverage.....	30
8.26	Liquidated Damages	31
8.27	Most Favored Public Entity	33
8.28	Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action.....	33
8.29	Non Exclusivity	34
8.30	Notice of Delays.....	34

CONTRACT PROVISIONS TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
8.31	Notice of Disputes.....	35
8.32	Notice to Employees Regarding the Federal Earned Income Credit.....	35
8.33	Notice to Employees Regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law	35
8.34	Notices.....	35
8.35	Prohibition Against Inducement or Persuasion	36
8.36	Public Records Act	36
8.37	Publicity	36
8.38	Record Retention and Inspection-Audit Settlement	37
8.39	Recycled Bond Paper	38
8.40	Subcontracting.....	38
8.41	Termination for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County's Child Support Compliance Program	38
8.42	Termination for Convenience.....	39
8.43	Termination for Default	39
8.44	Termination for Improper Consideration	41
8.45	Termination for Insolvency.....	41
8.46	Termination for Non-Adherence of County Lobbyist Ordinance.....	42
8.47	Termination for Non-Appropriation of Funds.....	42
8.48	Validity	42
8.49	Waiver.....	43
8.50	Warranty Against Contingent Fees	43
8.51	Warranty of Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program.....	43
8.52	Termination for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program	43
8.53	Time off for Voting.....	44
8.54	Compliance with County's Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking.	44
8.55	Intentionally Omitted.....	44
8.56	Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Practices.....	44
8.57	Compliance with the County Policy of Equity	45
8.58	Prohibition from Participation in Future Solicitation(s).....	45

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
8.59	COVID-19 Vaccinations of County Contractor Personnel	45
9.0	UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	47
9.1	Intentionally Omitted.....	47
9.2	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) ..	47
9.3	Intentionally Omitted.....	48
9.4	Intentionally Omitted.....	48
9.5	Intentionally Omitted.....	48
9.6	Intentionally Omitted.....	48
9.7	Intentionally Omitted.....	48
9.8	Intentionally Omitted.....	48
9.9	Intentionally Omitted.....	48
9.10	Intentionally Omitted.....	48
SIGNATURES.....		49

STANDARD EXHIBITS

A	STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)
B	PRICING SHEET
C	INTENTIONALLY OMITTED
D	CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION.....
E	COUNTY'S ADMINISTRATION
F	CONTRACTOR'S ADMINISTRATION
G	COVID-19 VACCINATION CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE
G1	CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT.....
G2	CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT
G3	CONTRACTOR NON-EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT
G4	EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF EMPLOYER.....
H	JURY SERVICE ORDINANCE.....
I	SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW
J	INTENTIONALLY OMITTED
K	INTENTIONALLY OMITTED
L	INTENTIONALLY OMITTED
M	INTENTIONALLY OMITTED
N	BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996 (HIPAA)
O	INTENTIONALLY OMITTED
P	INFORMATION SECURITY AND PRIVACY REQUIREMENTS
Q	INTENTIONALLY OMITTED
R	DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM/FORM
S	CONTRACT DISCREPANCY REPORT
T	INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.....
U	PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS) CHART.....
V	ANNUAL TRAINING ESTIMATES.....

**CONTRACT BETWEEN
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
AND
THE CAREY GROUP
TO PROVIDE COGNITIVE INTERVENTION TRAINING FOR THE COUNTY LOS
ANGELES PROBATION DEPARTMENT**

This Contract ("Contract") made and entered into this ____ day of _____, 2022 by and between the County of Los Angeles, hereinafter referred to as County and The Carey Group, hereinafter referred to as "Contractor". The Carey Group is located at 8615 S. Highway A1A, Melbourne Beach, FL 32951.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the County of Los Angeles Probation Department has a need for the Contractor to provide cognitive intervention training for the County of Los Angeles Probation Department; and

WHEREAS, the County through its Probation Officer, is authorized to contract under California Governmental Code section 31000; and

WHEREAS, the County through its Probation Officer, is authorized by Title 2, Division 4, Chapter 2.121 of the LA County Code;

WHEREAS, the Contractor is duly qualified to engage in the business of providing services as set forth hereunder and warrants that it possesses the licenses, competence, experience, preparation, organization, staffing and facilities to provide services as described in this Contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

1.0 APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

Exhibits A, B, D, E, F, G, G1, G2, G3, G4, H, I, N, P, R, S, U and V are attached to and form a part of this Contract. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency in the definition or interpretation of any word, responsibility, schedule, or the contents or description of any task, deliverable, goods, service, or other work, or otherwise between the base Contract and the Exhibits, or between Exhibits, such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence first to the terms and conditions of the Contract and then to the Exhibits according to the following priority.

Standard Exhibits:

1.1 EXHIBIT A - Statement of Work (SOW)

- 1.2 EXHIBIT B - Pricing Sheet
- 1.3 EXHIBIT C - Intentionally Omitted
- 1.4 EXHIBIT D - Contractor's EEO Certification
- 1.5 EXHIBIT E - County's Administration
- 1.6 EXHIBIT F - Contractor's Administration
- 1.7 EXHIBIT G - COVID-19 Vaccination Certification of Compliance and Confidentiality Forms
 - EXHIBIT G1 - Contractor Acknowledgment and Confidentiality Agreement
 - EXHIBIT G2 - Contractor Employee Acknowledgment and Confidentiality Agreement
 - EXHIBIT G3 - Contractor Non-Employee Acknowledgment and Confidentiality Agreement
 - EXHIBIT G4 - Employee Acknowledgment of Employer
- 1.8 EXHIBIT H - Jury Service Ordinance
- 1.9 EXHIBIT I - Safely Surrendered Baby Law
- 1.10 EXHIBIT J - Intentionally Omitted
- 1.11 EXHIBIT K - Intentionally Omitted
- 1.12 EXHIBIT L - Intentionally Omitted
- 1.13 EXHIBIT M - Intentionally Omitted
- 1.14 EXHIBIT N - Business Associate Agreement under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA)
- 1.15 EXHIBIT O - Intentionally Omitted
- 1.16 EXHIBIT P - Information Security and Privacy Requirements
- 1.17 EXHIBIT Q - Intentionally Omitted
- 1.18 EXHIBIT R - Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program/Form
- 1.19 EXHIBIT S - Contract Discrepancy Report
- 1.20 EXHIBIT T - Intentionally Omitted
- 1.21 EXHIBIT U - Performance Requirements Summary (PRS Chart)
- 1.22 EXHIBIT V - Annual Training Estimates

This Contract and the Exhibits hereto constitute the complete and exclusive statement of understanding between the parties, and supersedes all previous Contracts, written and oral, and all communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Contract. No change to this Contract shall be valid unless prepared pursuant to Paragraph 8.1 (Amendments) and signed by both parties.

2.0 DEFINITIONS

2.1 Standard Definitions:

- 2.1.1 The headings herein contained are for convenience and reference only and are not intended to define the scope of any provision thereof. The following words as used herein shall be construed to have the following meaning, unless otherwise apparent from the context in which they are used.

- 2.1.1.1 **Board of Supervisors (Board):** The Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles acting as governing body.
- 2.1.1.2 **Contract:** This agreement executed between the County and the Contractor. Included are all supplemental agreements amending or extending the service to be performed. The Contract sets forth the terms and conditions for the issuance and performance of all tasks, deliverables, services and other work
- 2.1.1.3 **Contractor:** The person or persons, sole proprietor, partnership, joint venture, corporation or other legal entity who has entered into an agreement with the County to perform or execute the work covered by this Contract.
- 2.1.1.4 **Contractor's Project Director:** Person designated by the Contractor to administer the Contract operations after the Contract award.
- 2.1.1.5 **County's Contract Manager:** Person designated by the County with authority for the County on contractual or administrative matters relating to the Contract.
- 2.1.1.6 **County's Contract Monitor:** Person designated by the County to monitor the Contract and provide reports to the County's Contract Manager and the County's Program Manager.
- 2.1.1.7 **County's Program Manager:** Person designated by the County to manage the daily operations under this Contract.
- 2.1.1.8 **Day(s):** Calendar day(s) unless otherwise specified.
- 2.1.1.9 **Fiscal Year:** The twelve (12) month period beginning July 1st and ending the following June 30th.
- 2.1.1.10 **Statement of Work:** The directions, provisions, and requirements provided herein and special provisions pertaining to the method, frequency, manner and place of performing the Contract services.
- 2.1.1.11 **Subcontract:** An agreement by the Contractor to employ a subcontractor to provide services to fulfill this Contract.
- 2.1.1.12 **Subcontractor:** Any individual, person or persons, sole proprietor, firm, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or

other legal entity furnishing supplies, services of any nature, equipment, and/or materials to the Contractor in furtherance of the Contractor's performance of this Contract, at any tier, under oral or written agreement.

3.0 WORK

- 3.1 Pursuant to the provisions of this Contract, the Contractor shall fully perform, complete and deliver on time, all tasks, deliverables, services and other work as set forth in Exhibit A (Statement of Work).
- 3.2 If the Contractor provides any tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work, other than as specified in this Contract, the same shall be deemed to be a gratuitous effort on the part of the Contractor, and the Contractor shall have no claim whatsoever against the County.

4.0 TERM OF CONTRACT

- 4.1 The term of this Contract shall commence **May 1, 2022** through **April 30, 2023**, unless terminated or extended, in whole or in part, as provided in this Contract. Contingent upon available funding, this Contract may be extended by the Chief Probation Officer and the authorized official of the Contractor, by mutual written agreement, for up to four (4) additional twelve (12) month periods for a maximum total Contract term of five (5) years.
- 4.2 Contingent upon available funding, the term of the Contract may also be extended beyond the stated expiration date on a month-to-month basis, for a period of time not to exceed six (6) months, upon the written request of the Chief Probation Officer and the written concurrence of the Contractor. All terms of the Contract in effect at the time of extending the term shall remain in effect for the duration of the extension.

The County maintains databases that track/monitor the Contractor's performance history. Information entered into such databases may be used for a variety of purposes, including determining whether the County will exercise a Contract term extension option.

- 4.3 The Contractor shall notify the County of Los Angeles Probation Department when this Contract is within six (6) months of the expiration of the term as provided for hereinabove. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the County of Los Angeles Probation Department at the address herein provided in Exhibit E - County's Administration.

5.0 CONTRACT SUM

5.1 Total Contract Sum

5.1.1 The Contract fee under the terms of this Contract shall be the total monetary amount payable by the County to the Contractor for supplying all services under this Contract consistent with the cost listed in Exhibit B (Pricing Sheet). The total annual Contract sum, inclusive of all applicable taxes, is estimated at **\$175,000**. Notwithstanding said limitation of funds, the Contractor agrees to satisfactorily perform and complete all work specified herein.

The Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for actual services provided by the Contractor under this Contract consistent with Exhibit B (Pricing Sheet). The Contractor shall retain all relevant supporting documents and make them available to the County at any time for audit purposes. Invoices shall be specific as to the services provided.

5.2 Written Approval for Reimbursement

5.2.1 The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment or reimbursement for any tasks or services performed, nor for any incidental or administrative expenses whatsoever incurred in or incidental to performance hereunder, except as specified herein. Assumption or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, or obligations, or performance of same by any person or entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever, shall not occur except with the County's express prior written approval.

5.3 Notification of 75% of Total Contract Sum

5.3.1 The Contractor shall maintain a system of record keeping that will allow the Contractor to determine when it has incurred seventy-five percent (75%) of the total Contract sum under this Contract. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the Probation Department at the address herein provided in Exhibit E (County's Administration).

5.4 No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration- Termination of Contract

5.4.1 The Contractor shall have no claim against the County for payment of any money or reimbursement, of any kind whatsoever, for any service provided by the Contractor after the expiration or other

termination of this Contract. Should the Contractor receive any such payment it shall immediately notify the County and shall immediately repay all such funds to the County. Payment by the County for services rendered after expiration-termination of this Contract shall not constitute a waiver of County's right to recover such payment from the Contractor. This provision shall survive the expiration or other termination of this Contract.

5.5 Invoices and Payments

- 5.5.1 The Contractor shall invoice the County only for providing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work specified in Exhibit A (Statement of Work) and elsewhere hereunder. The Contractor shall prepare invoices, which shall include the charges owed to the Contractor by the County under the terms of this Contract. The Contractor's payments shall be as provided in Exhibit B (Pricing Sheet) and the Contractor shall be paid only for the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work approved in writing by the County. If the County does not approve work in writing no payment shall be due to the Contractor for that work.
- 5.5.2 The Contractor's invoices shall be priced in accordance with Exhibit B (Pricing Sheet).
- 5.5.3 The Contractor's invoices shall contain the information set forth in Exhibit A (Statement of Work) describing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, work hours, and facility and/or other work for which payment is claimed.
- 5.5.4 The Contractor shall submit the monthly invoices to the County by the 15th calendar day of the month following the month of service.
- 5.5.5 All invoices under this Contract shall be submitted in two (2) copies to the following address:

**Adult Core and AB109 Fiscal Unit – P73
County of Los Angeles Probation Department
9150 East Imperial Highway, Room P-73
Downey, CA 90242**

5.5.6 County Approval of Invoices

All invoices submitted by the Contractor for payment must have the written approval of the County's Program Manager prior to any payment thereof. In no event shall the County be liable or

responsible for any payment prior to such written approval. Approval for payment will not be unreasonably withheld.

5.6 Intentionally Omitted

5.7 Default Method of Payment: Direct Deposit or Electronic Funds Transfer

- 5.7.1 The County, at its sole discretion, has determined that the most efficient and secure default form of payment for goods and/or services provided under an agreement/ contract with the County shall be Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) or direct deposit, unless an alternative method of payment is deemed appropriate by the Auditor-Controller (A-C).
- 5.7.2 The Contractor shall submit a direct deposit authorization request via the website <https://directdeposit.lacounty.gov> with banking and vendor information, and any other information that the A-C determines is reasonably necessary to process the payment and comply with all accounting, record keeping, and tax reporting requirements.
- 5.7.3 Any provision of law, grant, or funding agreement requiring a specific form or method of payment other than EFT or direct deposit shall supersede this requirement with respect to those payments.
- 5.7.4 At any time during the duration of the agreement/contract, a Contractor may submit a written request for an exemption to this requirement. Such request must be based on specific legal, business or operational needs and explain why the payment method designated by the A-C is not feasible and an alternative is necessary. The A-C, in consultation with the contracting department(s), shall decide whether to approve exemption requests.

6.0 ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT - COUNTY

6.1 County Administration

- 6.1.1 A listing of all County Administration referenced in the following subparagraphs are designated in Exhibit E (County's Administration). The County will notify the Contractor in writing of any change in the names or addresses shown.

6.2 County's Contract Manager

6.2.1 The role of the County's Contract Manager may include:

- 6.2.1.1 Coordinating with the Contractor and ensuring the Contractor's performance of the Contract; however, in no event shall the Contractor's obligation to fully satisfy all of the requirements of this Contract be relieved, excused or limited thereby; and
- 6.2.1.2 Upon request of the Contractor, providing direction to the Contractor, as appropriate in areas relating to County policy, information requirements, and procedural requirements; however, in no event, shall the Contractor's obligation to fully satisfy all of the requirements of this Contract be relieved, excused or limited thereby.

6.3 County's Contract Monitor

6.3.1 The role of the County's Program Manager is authorized to include:

- 6.3.1.1 Meeting with the Contractor's Project Director on a regular basis; and
- 6.3.1.2 Inspecting any and all tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work provided by or on behalf of the Contractor; however, in no event shall the Contractor's obligation to fully satisfy all of the requirements of this Contract be relieved, excused or limited thereby.

The County's Program Manager is not authorized to make any changes in any of the terms and conditions of this Contract and is not authorized to further obligate the County in any respect whatsoever.

6.4 County's Contract Monitor

6.4.1 The County's Contract Monitor is responsible for the monitoring of the Contract and the Contractor. The County's Contract Monitor provides reports to the County's Contract Manager and the County's Program Manager.

7.0 ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT - CONTRACTOR

7.1 Contractor Administration

A listing of all the Contractor's Administration referenced in the following paragraphs is designated in Exhibit F (Contractor's Administration). The Contractor will notify the County in writing of any change in the names or addresses shown.

7.2 Contractor's Staff

7.2.1 The Contractor shall have a Project Director pursuant to Section 6.3 (Project Director) of Exhibit A (Statement of Work).

7.2.2 The Contractor shall be responsible for providing competent staff pursuant to Section 6.4 (Personnel) of Exhibit A (Statement of Work).

7.3 Approval of Contractor's Staff

7.3.1 The County has the absolute right to approve or disapprove all of the Contractor's staff performing work hereunder and any proposed changes in the Contractor's staff, including, but not limited to, the Contractor's Project Director.

7.4 Contractor's Staff Identification

The Contract shall provide, at the Contractor's expense, all staff providing services under this Contract with a photo identification badge.

7.5 Background and Security Investigations

Background and security investigations of the Contractor's staff are required as a condition of beginning and continuing work under this Contract. The cost of background checks is the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be responsible for the ongoing implementation and monitoring of Subparagraphs 7.5.1 through 7.5.6 of this Contract. On at least a quarterly basis, the Contractor shall report, in writing, monitoring results to the County, indicating compliance or problem areas. Elements of the monitoring report shall receive prior written approval from the County.

7.5.1 The Contractor shall submit the names of the Contractor's or the subcontractor's employees to the County's Program Manager prior to the employee starting work on this Contract. The County will schedule appointments to conduct background

investigation/record checks based on fingerprints of the Contractor's or the subcontractor's employees. The County shall have the right to conduct background investigations of the Contractor's or the subcontractor's employees at any time. **The Contractor's or the subcontractor's employees shall not begin work on this Contract before receiving written notification of clearance from the County.**

- 7.5.2 No personnel employed by the Contractor or the subcontractor for this service having access to Probation information or records shall have a criminal conviction record or pending criminal trial unless such information has been fully disclosed to the County and employment of the employee for this service is approved in writing by the County.
- 7.5.3 The County reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to preclude the Contractor or the subcontractor from employment or continued employment of any individual performing services under this Contract.
- 7.5.4 No Contractor or subcontractor staff providing services under this Contract shall be on active probation or parole.
- 7.5.5 The Contractor or the subcontractor staff performing services under this Contract shall be under a continuing obligation to disclose any prior or subsequent criminal conviction record or any pending criminal trial to the County.
- 7.5.6 Because the County is charged by the State for checking the criminal records of the Contractor's or the subcontractor's employees, the County will bill the Contractor to recover these expenses. The current amount is forty-nine (\$49.00) dollars per record check, which is subject to change by the State.

7.6 Confidentiality

The Contractor shall be responsible for safeguarding all County information provided for use by the Contractor.

- 7.6.1 The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all records and information in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies and procedures relating to confidentiality, including, without limitation, County policies concerning information technology security and the protection of confidential records and information.

- 7.6.2 The Contractor shall inform all of its officers, employees, agents and subcontractors providing services hereunder of the confidentiality provisions of this Contract.
- 7.6.2.1 The Contractor shall sign and adhere to the provisions of Exhibit G1 (Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement).
- 7.6.2.2 The Contractor shall require each employee performing services covered by this Contract to sign and adhere to the provisions of Exhibit G2 (Contractor Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement)
- 7.6.2.3 The Contractor shall require each non-employee performing services covered by this Contract to sign and adhere to the provisions of Exhibit G3 (Contractor Non-Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement)
- 7.6.3 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs and expenses, including, without limitation, defense costs and legal, accounting and other expert, consulting, or professional fees, arising from, connected with, or related to any failure by the Contractor, its officers, employees, agents, or subcontractors, to comply with this Paragraph 7.6 (Confidentiality), as determined by the County in its sole judgment. Any legal defense pursuant to the Contractor indemnification obligations under this Paragraph 7.6 (Confidentiality) shall be conducted by the Contractor and performed by counsel selected by the Contractor and approved by the County. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the County shall have the right to participate in any such defense at its sole cost and expense, except that in the event the Contractor fails to provide the County with a full and adequate defense, as determined by the County in its sole judgment, the County shall be entitled to retain its own counsel, including, without limitation, County Counsel, and reimbursement from the Contractor for all such costs and expenses incurred by the County in doing so. The Contractor shall not have the right to enter into any settlement, agree to any injunction, or make any admission, in each case, on behalf of the County without the County's prior written approval.

7.6.4 Confidentiality of Adult and Juvenile Records

By state law (California Welfare and Institutions Code sections 827 and 828, and Penal Code sections 1203.05, 1203.09, and 11140 through 11144) all adult and juvenile records and Probation case information provided to the Contractor is confidential and no such information shall be disclosed except those authorized employees of the County of Los Angeles Probation Department and law enforcement agencies.

7.6.5 The Contractor's employees shall be given copies of all cited code sections, and a CORI (Criminal Offender Record Information) form to sign, as provided in Exhibit T (Confidentiality of CORI Information) regarding confidentiality of the information in adult and juvenile records. The Contractor shall retain original CORI forms and forward copies to the County's Program Manager within five (5) business days of start of employment.

7.6.6 Violations: The Contractor agrees to inform all of its employees, agents, subcontractors, and partners of the above provision and that any person knowingly and intentionally violating the provisions of said state law is guilty of a misdemeanor.

8.0 STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

8.1 Amendments

8.1.1 For any change which affects the scope of work, term, Contract sum, payments, or any term or condition included under this Contract, an amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the Chief Probation Officer or his/her designee.

8.1.2 The County's Board of Supervisors or Chief Executive Officer or designee may require the addition and/or change of certain terms and conditions in the Contract during the term of this Contract. The County reserves the right to add and/or change such provisions as required by the County's Board of Supervisors or Chief Executive Officer. To implement such changes, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the Chief Probation Officer or his/her designee.

8.1.3 The Chief Probation Officer or his/her designee, may at his/her sole discretion, authorize extensions of time as defined in Paragraph 4.0 (Term of Contract). The Contractor agrees that such extensions of time shall not change any other term or condition of this Contract during the period of such extensions. To implement an extension of

time, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the Chief Probation Officer or his/her designee.

8.2 Assignment and Delegation/Mergers or Acquisitions

- 8.2.1 The contractor shall notify the County of any pending acquisitions/mergers of its company unless otherwise legally prohibited from doing so. If the contractor is restricted from legally notifying the County of pending acquisitions/mergers, then it should notify the County of the actual acquisitions/mergers as soon as the law allows and provide to the County the legal framework that restricted it from notifying the County prior to the actual acquisitions/mergers.
- 8.2.2 The contractor shall not assign, exchange, transfer, or delegate its rights or duties under this Contract, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County, in its discretion, and any attempted assignment, delegation, or otherwise transfer of its rights or duties, without such consent shall be null and void. For purposes of this paragraph, County consent shall require a written Amendment to the Contract, which is formally approved and executed by the parties. Any payments by the County to any approved delegate or assignee on any claim under this Contract shall be deductible, at County's sole discretion, against the claims, which the contractor may have against the County.
- 8.2.3 Any assumption, assignment, delegation, or takeover of any of the contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any person or entity other than the contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever without County's express prior written approval, shall be a material breach of the Contract which may result in the termination of this Contract. In the event of such termination, County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by contractor.

8.3 Authorization Warranty

- 8.3.1 The Contractor represents and warrants that the person executing this Contract for the Contractor is an authorized agent who has actual authority to bind the Contractor to each and every term, condition, and obligation of this Contract and that all requirements of the Contractor have been fulfilled to provide such actual authority.

8.4 Budget Reductions

- 8.4.1 In the event that the County's Board of Supervisors adopts, in any fiscal year, a County Budget which provides for reductions in the salaries and benefits paid to the majority of County employees and imposes similar reductions with respect to the County Contracts, the County reserves the right to reduce its payment obligation under this Contract correspondingly for that fiscal year and any subsequent fiscal year during the term of this Contract (including any extensions), and the services to be provided by the Contractor under this Contract shall also be reduced correspondingly. The County's notice to the Contractor regarding said reduction in payment obligation shall be provided within thirty (30) calendar days of the Board's approval of such actions. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, the Contractor shall continue to provide all of the services set forth in this Contract.

8.5 Complaints

- 8.5.1 The Contractor shall develop, maintain and operate procedures for receiving, investigating and responding to complaints.
- 8.5.2 Complaint Procedures
- 8.5.2.1 Within fifteen (15) business days after the Contract effective date, the Contractor shall provide the County with the Contractor's policy for receiving, investigating and responding to user complaints.
- 8.5.2.2 The County will review the Contractor's policy and provide the Contractor with approval of said plan or with requested changes.
- 8.5.2.3 If the County requests changes in the Contractor's policy, the Contractor shall make such changes and resubmit the plan within five (5) business days for County approval.
- 8.5.2.4 If, at any time, the Contractor wishes to change the Contractor's policy, the Contractor shall submit proposed changes to the County for approval before implementation.
- 8.5.2.5 The Contractor shall preliminarily investigate all complaints and notify the County's Program Manager of the status of the investigation within five (5) business days of receiving the complaint.

8.5.2.6 When complaints cannot be resolved informally, a system of follow-through shall be instituted which adheres to formal plans for specific actions and strict time deadlines.

8.5.2.7 Copies of all written responses shall be sent to the County's Program Manager within three (3) business days of mailing to the complainant.

8.6 Compliance with Applicable Law

8.6.1 In the performance of this Contract, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies and procedures, and all provisions required thereby to be included in this Contract are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

8.6.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs, and expenses, including, without limitation, defense costs and legal, accounting and other expert, consulting or professional fees, arising from, connected with, or related to any failure by the Contractor, its officers, employees, agents, or the subcontractors, to comply with any such laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies, or procedures, as determined by the County in its sole judgment. Any legal defense pursuant to the Contractor's indemnification obligations under Paragraph 8.6 (Compliance with Applicable Law) shall be conducted by the Contractor and performed by counsel selected by the Contractor and approved by the County. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the County shall have the right to participate in any such defense at its sole cost and expense, except that in the event the Contractor fails to provide the County with a full and adequate defense, as determined by the County in its sole judgment, the County shall be entitled to retain its own counsel, including, without limitation, County Counsel, and to reimbursement from the Contractor for all such costs and expenses incurred by the County in doing so. The Contractor shall not have the right to enter into any settlement, agree to any injunction or other equitable relief, or make any admission, in each case, on behalf of the County without the County's prior written approval.

8.7 Compliance with Civil Rights Laws

8.7.1 The Contractor hereby assures that it will comply with Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000 (e) (1) through 2000 (e) (17), to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, sex, religion, ancestry, age, condition of physical handicap, marital status, political affiliation, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract. The Contractor shall comply with Exhibit D (Contractor's EEO Certification).

8.8 Compliance with the County's Jury Service Program

8.8.1 Jury Service Program:

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Contractor Employee Jury Service ("Jury Service Program") as codified in Sections 2.203.010 through 2.203.090 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit H (Jury Duty Ordinance) and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

8.8.2 Written Employee Jury Service Policy

8.8.2.1 Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not a "Contractor" as defined under the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.070 of the County Code), the Contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its Employees shall receive from the Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that Employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the Contractor or that the Contractor deduct from the Employee's regular pay the fees received for jury service.

8.8.2.2 For purposes of this paragraph, "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a Contract with the County or a subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) or more in any twelve (12) month period under one or more County

Contracts or subcontracts. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of the Contractor. "Full-time" means forty (40) hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if: 1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the County, or 2) the Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of ninety (90) days or less within a twelve (12) month period are not considered full-time for purposes of the Jury Service Program. If the Contractor uses any subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the subcontractor shall also be subject to the provisions of this paragraph. The provisions of this paragraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract agreement and a copy of the Jury Service Program shall be attached to the agreement.

- 8.8.2.3 If the Contractor is not required to comply with the Jury Service Program when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exception status" from the Jury Service Program, and the Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program. In either event, the Contractor shall immediately implement a written policy consistent with the Jury Service Program. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate, to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Program.
- 8.8.2.4 The Contractor's violation of this paragraph of the Contract may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract and/or bar the Contractor from the award of future County Contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach.

8.9 Conflict of Interest

- 8.9.2 No County employee whose position with the County enables such employee to influence the award of this Contract or any competing Contract, and no spouse or economic dependent of such employee, shall be employed in any capacity by the Contractor or have any other direct or indirect financial interest in this Contract. No officer or employee of the Contractor who may financially benefit from the performance of work hereunder shall in any way participate in the County's approval, or ongoing evaluation, of such work, or in any way attempt to unlawfully influence the County's approval or ongoing evaluation of such work.
- 8.9.3 The Contractor shall comply with all conflict of interest laws, ordinances, and regulations now in effect or hereafter to be enacted during the term of this Contract. The Contractor warrants that it is not now aware of any facts that create a conflict of interest. If the Contractor hereafter becomes aware of any facts that might reasonably be expected to create a conflict of interest, it shall immediately make full written disclosure of such facts to the County. Full written disclosure shall include, but is not limited to, identification of all persons implicated and a complete description of all relevant circumstances. Failure to comply with the provisions of this paragraph shall be a material breach of this Contract.

8.10 Consideration of Hiring County Employees Targeted for Layoff or are on a County Re-Employment

- 8.10.1 Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract to perform the services set forth herein, the Contractor shall give first consideration for such employment openings to qualified, permanent County employees who are targeted for layoff or qualified, former County employees who are on a re-employment list during the life of this Contract.

8.11 Consideration of Hiring GAIN-GROW Participants

- 8.11.1 Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor shall give consideration for any such employment openings to participants in the County's Department of Public Social Services Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) Program or General Relief Opportunity for Work (GROW) Program who meet the Contractor's minimum qualifications for the open position. For this purpose, consideration shall mean that the Contractor will interview qualified candidates. The County will refer GAIN-GROW participants by job category to

the Contractor. The Contractors shall report all job openings with job requirements to: GAINGROW@DPSS.LACOUNTY.GOV and BSERVICES@WDACS.LACOUNTY.GOV and DPSS will refer qualified GAIN-GROW job candidates.

- 8.11.2 In the event that both laid-off County employees and GAIN-GROW participants are available for hiring, County employees shall be given first priority.

8.12 Contractor Responsibility and Debarment

8.12.1 Responsible Contractor

A responsible Contractor is a Contractor who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness, as well as quality, fitness, capacity and experience to satisfactorily perform the Contract. It is the County's policy to conduct business only with responsible Contractors.

8.12.2 Chapter 2.202 of the County Code

The Contractor is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the County Code, if the County acquires information concerning the performance of the Contractor on this or other Contracts which indicates that the Contractor is not responsible, the County may, in addition to other remedies provided in the Contract, debar the Contractor from bidding or proposing on, or being awarded, and/or performing work on County Contracts for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed five (5) years but may exceed five (5) years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstances, and terminate any or all existing Contracts the Contractor may have with the County.

8.12.3 Non-responsible Contractor

The County may debar a Contractor if the Board of Supervisors finds, in its discretion, that the Contractor has done any of the following: 1) violated a term of a Contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, 2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Contractor's quality, fitness or capacity to perform a Contract with the County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same, 3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty, or 4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.

8.12.4 Contractor Hearing Board

- 8.12.4.1 If there is evidence that the Contractor may be subject to debarment, the Department will notify the Contractor in writing of the evidence which is the basis for the proposed debarment and will advise the Contractor of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before the Contractor Hearing Board.
- 8.12.4.2 The Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The Contractor and/or the Contractor's representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall prepare a tentative proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation regarding whether the Contractor should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. The Contractor and the Department shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board of Supervisors.
- 8.12.4.3 After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are submitted, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision, and any other recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.
- 8.12.4.4 If a Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years, that Contractor may after the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years, submit a written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that the Contractor has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: 1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; 2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; 3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or 4) any other reason that is in the best interests of the County.

8.12.4.5 The Contractor Hearing Board will consider a request for review of a debarment determination only where 1) the Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years; 2) the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years; and 3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment, and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, the Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by the Contractor Hearing Board pursuant to the same procedures as for a debarment hearing.

8.12.4.6 The Contractor Hearing Board's proposed decision shall contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.

8.12.5 Subcontractors of Contractor

These terms shall also apply to subcontractors of the County Contractors.

8.13 Contractor's Acknowledgement of County's Commitment to Safely Surrendered Baby Law

8.13.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on the implementation of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law. The Contractor understands that it is the County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post the County's "Safely Surrendered Baby Law" poster, in Exhibit I, in a prominent position at the Contractor's place of business. The Contractor will also encourage its subcontractors, if any, to post this poster in a prominent position in the subcontractor's place of business. Information and posters for printing are available at www.babysafela.org.

8.14 Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program

- 8.14.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals who benefit financially from the County through Contracts are in compliance with their court-ordered child, family and spousal support obligations in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon the County and its taxpayers.
- 8.14.2 As required by the County's Child Support Compliance Program (County Code Chapter 2.200) and without limiting the Contractor's duty under this Contract to comply with all applicable provisions of law, the Contractor warrants that it is now in compliance and shall during the term of this Contract maintain in compliance with employment and wage reporting requirements as required by the Federal Social Security Act (42 USC Section 653a) and California Unemployment Insurance Code Section 1088.5, and shall implement all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Withholding Orders or Child Support Services Department Notices of Wage and Earnings Assignment for Child, Family or Spousal Support, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 706.031 and Family Code Section 5246(b).

8.15 County's Quality Assurance Plan

The County or its agent(s) will monitor the Contractor's performance under this Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such monitoring will include assessing the Contractor's compliance with all Contract terms and conditions and performance standards. The Contractor deficiencies which the County determines are significant or continuing and that may place performance of the Contract in jeopardy if not corrected will be reported to the Board of Supervisors and listed in the appropriate Contractor performance database. The report to the Board will include improvement/corrective action measures taken by the County and the Contractor. If improvement does not occur consistent with the corrective action measures, the County may terminate this Contract or impose other penalties as specified in this Contract.

8.16 Damage to County Facilities, Buildings or Grounds

- 8.16.1 The Contractor shall repair, or cause to be repaired, at its own cost, any and all damage to County facilities, buildings, or grounds caused by the Contractor or employees or agents of the Contractor. Such repairs shall be made immediately after the Contractor has become

aware of such damage, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the occurrence.

- 8.16.2 If the Contractor fails to make timely repairs, the County may make any necessary repairs. All costs incurred by the County, as determined by the County, for such repairs shall be repaid by the Contractor by cash payment upon demand.

8.17 Employment Eligibility Verification

- 8.17.1 The Contractor warrants that it fully complies with all Federal and State statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and that all its employees performing work under this Contract meet the citizenship or alien status requirements set forth in Federal and State statutes and regulations. The Contractor shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by Federal and State statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, (P.L. 99-603), or as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. The Contractor shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees for the period prescribed by law.
- 8.17.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless, the County, its agents, officers, and employees from employer sanctions and any other liability which may be assessed against the Contractor or the County or both in connection with any alleged violation of any Federal or State statutes or regulations pertaining to the eligibility for employment of any persons performing work under this Contract.

8.18 Counterparts and Electronic Signatures and Representations

This Contract may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same Contract. The facsimile, email or electronic signature of the Parties shall be deemed to constitute original signatures, and facsimile or electronic copies hereof shall be deemed to constitute duplicate originals.

The County and the Contractor hereby agree to regard electronic representations of original signatures of authorized officers of each party, when appearing in appropriate places on the Amendments prepared pursuant to Paragraph 8.1 (Amendments) and received via communications facilities (facsimile, email or electronic signature), as legally sufficient

evidence that such legally binding signatures have been affixed to Amendments to this Contract.

8.19 Fair Labor Standards

8.19.1 The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County and its agents, officers, and employees from any and all liability, including, but not limited to, wages, overtime pay, liquidated damages, penalties, court costs, and attorneys' fees arising under any wage and hour law, including, but not limited to, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, for work performed by the Contractor's employees for which the County may be found jointly or solely liable.

8.20 Force Majeure

8.20.1 Neither party shall be liable for such party's failure to perform its obligations under and in accordance with this Contract, if such failure arises out of fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, other natural occurrences, strikes, lockouts (other than a lockout by such party or any of such party's subcontractors), freight embargoes, or other similar events to those described above, but in every such case the failure to perform must be totally beyond the control and without any fault or negligence of such party (such events are referred to in this paragraph as "force majeure events").

8.20.2 Notwithstanding the foregoing, a default by a subcontractor of the Contractor shall not constitute a force majeure event, unless such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both the Contractor and such subcontractor, and without any fault or negligence of either of them. In such case, the Contractor shall not be liable for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this subparagraph, the term "subcontractor" and "subcontractors" mean subcontractors at any tier.

8.20.3 In the event the Contractor's failure to perform arises out of a force majeure event, the Contractor agrees to use commercially reasonable best efforts to obtain goods or services from other sources, if applicable, and to otherwise mitigate the damages and reduce the delay caused by such force majeure event.

8.21 Governing Law, Jurisdiction, and Venue

This Contract shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California. The Contractor agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California for all purposes regarding this Contract and further agrees and consents that venue of any action brought hereunder shall be exclusively in the County of Los Angeles.

8.22 Independent Contractor Status

- 8.22.1 This Contract is by and between the County and the Contractor and is not intended, and shall not be construed, to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association, as between the County and the Contractor. The employees and agents of one party shall not be, or be construed to be, the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever.
- 8.22.2 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract all compensation and benefits. The County shall have no liability or responsibility for the payment of any salaries, wages, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, Federal, State, or local taxes, or other compensation, benefits, or taxes for any personnel provided by or on behalf of the Contractor.
- 8.22.3 The Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract are, for purposes of Workers' Compensation liability, solely employees of the Contractor and not employees of the County. The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all Workers' Compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries arising from or connected with any work performed by or on behalf of the Contractor pursuant to this Contract.

8.23 Indemnification

- 8.23.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its Special Districts, elected and appointed officers, employees, agents and volunteers (County Indemnitees) from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to demands, claims, actions, fees, costs and expenses (including attorney and expert witness fees), arising from and/or relating to this Contract, except for such loss or damage arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the County indemnitees.

8.24 General Provisions for all Insurance Coverage

8.24.1 Without limiting the Contractor's indemnification of the County, and in the performance of this Contract and until all of its obligations pursuant to this Contract have been met, the Contractor shall provide and maintain at its own expense insurance coverage satisfying the requirements specified in Paragraphs 8.24 (General Provisions for All Insurance Coverage) and 8.25 (Insurance Coverage) of this Contract. These minimum insurance coverage terms, types and limits (the "Required Insurance") also are in addition to and separate from any other contractual obligation imposed upon the Contractor pursuant to this Contract. The County in no way warrants that the Required Insurance is sufficient to protect the Contractor for liabilities which may arise from or relate to this Contract.

8.24.2 Evidence of Coverage and Notice to County

8.24.2.1 Certificate(s) of insurance coverage (Certificate) satisfactory to the County, and a copy of an Additional Insured endorsement confirming the County and its Agents (defined below) has been given Insured status under the Contractor's General Liability policy, shall be delivered to the County at the address shown below and provided prior to commencing services under this Contract.

8.24.2.2 Renewal Certificates shall be provided to the County not less than ten (10) days prior to the Contractor's policy expiration dates. The County reserves the right to obtain complete, certified copies of any required Contractor and/or subcontractor insurance policies at any time.

8.24.2.3 Certificates shall identify all Required Insurance coverage types and limits specified herein, reference this Contract by name or number, and be signed by an authorized representative of the insurer(s). The Insured party named on the Certificate shall match the name of the Contractor identified as the contracting party in this Contract. Certificates shall provide the full name of each insurer providing coverage, its NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners) identification number, its financial rating, the amounts of any policy deductibles or self-insured retentions exceeding fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), and list any County required endorsement forms.

8.24.2.4 Neither the County's failure to obtain, nor the County's receipt of, or failure to object to a non-complying insurance certificate or endorsement, or any other insurance documentation or information provided by the Contractor, its insurance broker(s) and/or insurer(s), shall be construed as a waiver of any of the Required Insurance provisions.

8.24.2.5 Certificates and copies of any required endorsements shall be sent to:

**Oscar Rivas, Contract Analyst
Los Angeles County Probation Department
Contracts & Grants Management Division
9150 East Imperial Highway, Room D-29
Downey, CA 90242**

8.24.2.6 The Contractor also shall promptly report to the County any injury or property damage accident or incident, including any injury to a Contractor employee occurring on County property, and any loss, disappearance, destruction, misuse, or theft of County property, monies or securities entrusted to the Contractor. The Contractor also shall promptly notify the County of any third party claim or suit filed against the Contractor or any of its subcontractors which arises from or relates to this Contract, and could result in the filing of a claim or lawsuit against the Contractor and/or the County.

8.24.3 Additional Insured Status and Scope of Coverage

The County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, employees and volunteers (collectively County and its Agents) shall be provided additional insured status under Contractor's General Liability policy with respect to liability arising out of Contractor's ongoing and completed operations performed on behalf of the County. The County and its Agents additional insured status shall apply with respect to liability and defense of suits arising out of the Contractor's acts or omissions, whether such liability is attributable to the Contractor or to the County. The full policy limits and scope of protection also shall apply to the County and its Agents as an additional insured, even if they exceed the County's minimum Required Insurance specifications herein. Use of an automatic additional insured endorsement form is acceptable providing it satisfies the Required Insurance provisions herein.

8.24.4 Cancellation of or Changes in Insurance

The Contractor shall provide the County with, or the Contractor's insurance policies shall contain a provision that the County shall receive, written notice of cancellation or any change in Required Insurance, including insurer, limits of coverage, term of coverage or policy period. The written notice shall be provided to the County at least ten (10) days in advance of cancellation for non-payment of premium and thirty (30) days in advance for any other cancellation or policy change. Failure to provide written notice of cancellation or any change in Required Insurance may constitute a material breach of the Contract, in the sole discretion of the County, upon which the County may suspend or terminate this Contract.

8.24.5 Failure to Maintain Insurance

The Contractor's failure to maintain or to provide acceptable evidence that it maintains the Required Insurance shall constitute a material breach of the Contract, upon which the County immediately may withhold payments due to the Contractor, and/or suspend or terminate this Contract. The County, at its sole discretion, may obtain damages from the Contractor resulting from said breach. Alternatively, the County may purchase the Required Insurance, and without further notice to the Contractor, deduct the premium cost from sums due to the Contractor or pursue Contractor reimbursement.

8.24.6 Insurer Financial Ratings

Coverage shall be placed with insurers acceptable to the County with A.M. Best ratings of not less than A:VII unless otherwise approved by the County.

8.24.7 Contractor's Insurance Shall Be Primary

The Contractor's insurance policies, with respect to any claims related to this Contract, shall be primary with respect to all other sources of coverage available to the Contractor. Any County maintained insurance or self-insurance coverage shall be in excess of and not contribute to any Contractor coverage.

8.24.8 Waivers of Subrogation

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor hereby waives its rights and its insurer(s)' rights of recovery against the County

under all the Required Insurance for any loss arising from or relating to this Contract. The Contractor shall require its insurers to execute any waiver of subrogation endorsements which may be necessary to effect such waiver.

8.24.9 Subcontractor Insurance Coverage Requirements

The Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under the Contractor's own policies, or shall provide the County with each subcontractor's separate evidence of insurance coverage. The Contractor shall be responsible for verifying each subcontractor complies with the Required Insurance provisions herein, and shall require that each subcontractor name the County and the Contractor as additional insureds on the subcontractor's General Liability policy. The Contractor shall obtain the County's prior review and approval of any subcontractor request for modification of the Required Insurance.

8.24.10 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions (SIRs)

The Contractor's policies shall not obligate the County to pay any portion of any Contractor deductible or SIR. The County retains the right to require the Contractor to reduce or eliminate policy deductibles and SIRs as respects the County, or to provide a bond guaranteeing the Contractor's payment of all deductibles and SIRs, including all related claims investigation, administration and defense expenses. Such bond shall be executed by a corporate surety licensed to transact business in the State of California.

8.24.11 Claims Made Coverage

If any part of the Required Insurance is written on a claims made basis, any policy retroactive date shall precede the effective date of this Contract. The Contractor understands and agrees it shall maintain such coverage for a period of not less than three (3) years following Contract expiration, termination or cancellation.

8.24.12 Application of Excess Liability Coverage

The Contractors may use a combination of primary, and excess insurance policies which provide coverage as broad as ("follow form" over) the underlying primary policies, to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions.

8.24.13 Separation of Insureds

All liability policies shall provide cross-liability coverage as would be afforded by the standard ISO (Insurance Services Office, Inc.) separation of insureds provision with no insured versus insured exclusions or limitations.

8.24.14 Alternative Risk Financing Programs

The County reserves the right to review, and then approve, Contractor use of self-insurance, risk retention groups, risk purchasing groups, pooling arrangements and captive insurance to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions. The County and its Agents shall be designated as an Additional Covered Party under any approved program.

8.24.15 County Review and Approval of Insurance Requirements

The County reserves the right to review and adjust the Required Insurance provisions, conditioned upon the County's determination of changes in risk exposures.

8.25 Insurance Coverage

8.25.1 Commercial General Liability insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CG 00 01), naming the County and its Agents as an additional insured, with limits of not less than:

General Aggregate: \$2 million

Products/Completed Operations Aggregate: \$1 million

Personal and Advertising Injury: \$1 million

Each Occurrence: \$1 million

8.25.2 Automobile Liability insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CA 00 01) with limits of not less than \$1 million for bodily injury and property damage, in combined or equivalent split limits, for each single accident is required if The Carey Group or its subcontractors operate a privately owned or rental automobile while conducting business in Los Angeles County under this contract. Insurance shall cover liability arising out of the Contractor's operation of autos pursuant to this Contract, including owned and leased, autos, as each may be applicable.

8.25.3 Workers Compensation and Employers' Liability insurance or qualified self- insurance satisfying statutory requirements, which includes Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$1 million per accident. If the Contractor will provide leased employees, or, is an employee leasing or temporary staffing firm or a professional employer organization (PEO), coverage also shall include an Alternate Employer Endorsement (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form WC 00 03 01 A) naming the County as the Alternate Employer, and the endorsement form shall be modified to provide that the County will receive not less than thirty (30) days advance written notice of cancellation of this coverage provision. If applicable to the Contractor's operations, coverage also shall be arranged to satisfy the requirements of any federal workers or workmen's compensation law or any federal occupational disease law.

8.25.4 Unique Insurance Coverage

8.25.4.1 **Intentionally Omitted**

8.25.4.2 **Professional Liability-Errors and Omissions**
Insurance covering Contractor's liability arising from or related to this Contract, with limits of not less than \$1 million per claim and \$2 million aggregate. Further, Contractor understands and agrees it shall maintain such coverage for a period of not less than three (3) years following this Agreement's expiration, termination or cancellation.

8.25.4.3 **Intentionally Omitted**

8.25.4.4 **Intentionally Omitted**

8.25.4.5 **Intentionally Omitted**

8.25.4.6 **Intentionally Omitted**

8.25.4.7 **Intentionally Omitted**

8.26 Liquidated Damages

8.26.1 If, in the judgment of the Department Head, or his/her designee, the Contractor is deemed to be non-compliant with the terms and obligations assumed hereby, the Department Head, or his/her designee, at his/her option, in addition to, or in lieu of, other

remedies provided herein, may withhold the entire monthly payment or deduct pro rata from the Contractor's invoice for work not performed. A description of the work not performed and the amount to be withheld or deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County, will be forwarded to the Contractor by the Department Head, or his/her designee, in a written notice describing the reasons for said action.

8.26.2 If the Department Head, or his/her designee, determines that there are deficiencies in the performance of this Contract that the Department Head, or his/her designee, deems are correctable by the Contractor over a certain time span, the Department Head, or his/her designee, will provide a written notice to the Contractor to correct the deficiency within specified time frames. Should the Contractor fail to correct deficiencies within said time frame, the Department Head, or his/her designee, may:

- (a) Deduct from the Contractor's payment, pro rata, those applicable portions of the Monthly Contract Sum; and/or
- (b) Deduct liquidated damages. The parties agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure of the Contractor to correct a deficiency within the specified time frame. The parties hereby agree that under the current circumstances a reasonable estimate of such damages is one hundred dollars (\$100) per day per infraction, or as specified in the Exhibit U (Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) Chart) hereunder, and that the Contractor shall be liable to the County for liquidated damages in said amount. Said amount shall be deducted from the County's payment to the Contractor; and/or
- (c) Upon giving five (5) days notice to the Contractor for failure to correct the deficiencies, the County may correct any and all deficiencies and the total costs incurred by the County for completion of the work by an alternate source, whether it be County forces or separate private Contractor, will be deducted and forfeited from the payment to the Contractor from the County, as determined by the County.

8.26.3 The action noted in Subparagraph 8.26.2 shall not be construed as a penalty, but as adjustment of payment to the Contractor to recover the County cost due to the failure of the Contractor to complete or comply with the provisions of this Contract.

- 8.26.4 This paragraph shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to damages for any breach of this Contract provided by law or as specified in the PRS or Subparagraph 8.26.2, and shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to terminate this Contract as agreed to herein.

8.27 Most Favored Public Entity

- 8.27.1 If the Contractor's prices decline, or should the Contractor at any time during the term of this Contract provide the same goods or services under similar quantity and delivery conditions to the State of California or any county, municipality, or district of the State at prices below those set forth in this Contract, then such lower prices shall be immediately extended to the County.

8.28 Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action

- 8.28.1 The Contractor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and shall be treated equally without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations.
- 8.28.2 The Contractor shall certify to, and comply with, the provisions of Exhibit D (Contractor's EEO Certification).
- 8.28.3 The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations. Such action shall include, but is not limited to: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship.
- 8.28.4 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it will deal with its subcontractors, bidders, or vendors without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation.
- 8.28.5 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations to the end that no person

shall, on the grounds of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract.

- 8.28.6 The Contractor shall allow County representatives access to the Contractor's employment records during regular business hours to verify compliance with the provisions of this Paragraph 8.28 (Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action) when so requested by the County.
- 8.28.7 If the County finds that any provisions of this Paragraph 8.28 (Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action) have been violated, such violation shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract. While the County reserves the right to determine independently that the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract have been violated, in addition, a determination by the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that the Contractor has violated Federal or State anti-discrimination laws or regulations shall constitute a finding by the County that the Contractor has violated the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract.
- 8.28.8 The parties agree that in the event the Contractor violates any of the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract, the County shall, at its sole option, be entitled to the sum of five hundred dollars (\$500) for each such violation pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671 as liquidated damages in lieu of terminating or suspending this Contract.

8.29 Non Exclusivity

- 8.29.1 Nothing herein is intended nor shall be construed as creating any exclusive arrangement with the Contractor. This Contract shall not restrict County from acquiring similar, equal or like goods and/or services from other entities or sources.

8.30 Notice of Delays

- 8.30.1 Except as otherwise provided under this Contract, when either party has knowledge that any actual or potential situation is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of this Contract, that party

shall, within one (1) business day, give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to the other party.

8.31 Notice of Disputes

8.31.1 The Contractor shall bring to the attention of the County's Program Manager and/or the County's Contract Manager any dispute between the County and the Contractor regarding the performance of services as stated in this Contract. If the County's Program Manager and/or the County's Contract Manager is not able to resolve the dispute, the Chief Probation Officer, or designee shall resolve it.

8.32 Notice to Employees Regarding the Federal Earned Income Credit

8.32.1 The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each subcontractor to notify its employees, that they may be eligible for the Federal Earned Income Credit under the federal income tax laws. Such notice shall be provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in Internal Revenue Service Notice No. 1015.

8.33 Notice to Employees Regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law

8.33.1 The Contractor shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, information regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in Los Angeles County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby. The information is set forth in Exhibit I (Safely Surrendered Baby Law) of this Contract. Additional information is available at www.babysafela.org.

8.34 Notices

8.34.1 All notices or demands required or permitted to be given or made under this Contract shall be in writing and shall be hand delivered with signed receipt or mailed by first-class registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as identified in Exhibits E (County's Administration) and F (Contractor's Administration). Addresses may be changed by either party giving ten (10) days prior written notice thereof to the other party. The Chief Probation Officer or his/her designee shall have the authority to issue all notices or demands required or permitted by the County under this Contract.

8.35 Prohibition Against Inducement or Persuasion

- 8.35.1 Notwithstanding the above, the Contractor and the County agree that, during the term of this Contract and for a period of one year thereafter, neither party shall in any way intentionally induce or persuade any employee of one party to become an employee or agent of the other party. No bar exists against any hiring action initiated through a public announcement.

8.36 Public Records Act

- 8.36.1 Any documents submitted by the Contractor; all information obtained in connection with the County's right to audit and inspect the Contractor's documents, books, and accounting records pursuant to Paragraph 8.38 (Record Retention and Inspection-Audit Settlement) of this Contract become the exclusive property of the County. All such documents become a matter of public record and shall be regarded as public records. Exceptions will be those elements in the California Government Code Section 6250 et seq. (Public Records Act) and which are marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary". The County shall not in any way be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such records including, without limitation, those so marked, if disclosure is required by law, or by an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- 8.36.2 In the event the County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a proposal marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary", the Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, in action or liability arising under the Public Records Act.

8.37 Publicity

- 8.37.1 The Contractor shall not disclose any details in connection with this Contract to any person or entity except as may be otherwise provided hereunder or required by law. However, in recognizing the Contractor's need to identify its services and related clients to sustain itself, the County shall not inhibit the Contractor from publishing its role under this Contract within the following conditions:
- 8.37.1.1 The Contractor shall develop all publicity material in a professional manner; and

8.37.1.2 During the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall not, and shall not authorize another to, publish or disseminate any commercial advertisements, press releases, feature articles, or other materials using the name of the County without the prior written consent of the County's Program Manager. The County shall not unreasonably withhold written consent.

8.37.2 The Contractor may, without the prior written consent of the County, indicate in its proposals and sales materials that it has been awarded this Contract with the County of Los Angeles, provided that the requirements of this Paragraph 8.37 (Publicity) shall apply.

8.38 Record Retention and Inspection-Audit Settlement

8.38.1 The contractor shall maintain accurate and complete financial records of its activities and operations relating to this Contract in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The contractor shall also maintain accurate and complete employment and other records relating to its performance of this Contract. The contractor agrees that the County, or its authorized representatives, shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, or record relating to this Contract. All such material, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such material prior to such time. All such material shall be maintained by the contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such material is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option, the contractor shall pay the County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such material at such other location.

8.38.2 In the event that an audit of the Contractor is conducted specifically regarding this Contract by any Federal or State auditor, or by any auditor or accountant employed by the Contractor or otherwise, then the Contractor shall file a copy of such audit report with the County's Auditor-Controller within thirty (30) days of the Contractor's receipt thereof, unless otherwise provided by applicable Federal or State law or under this Contract. Subject to applicable law, the County

shall make a reasonable effort to maintain the confidentiality of such audit report(s).

8.38.3 Failure on the part of the Contractor to comply with any of the provisions of this Paragraph 8.38 shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract.

8.38.4 If, at any time during the term of this Contract or within five (5) years after the expiration or termination of this Contract, representatives of the County conduct an audit of the Contractor regarding the work performed under this Contract, and if such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for any such work is less than payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be either: a) repaid by the Contractor to the County by cash payment upon demand or b) at the sole option of the County's Auditor-Controller, deducted from any amounts due to the Contractor from the County, whether under this Contract or otherwise. If such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for such work is more than the payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the County by cash payment, provided that in no event shall the County's maximum obligation for this Contract exceed the funds appropriated by the County for the purpose of this Contract.

8.38.5 Intentionally Omitted

8.39 Recycled Bond Paper

8.39.1 Consistent with the Board of Supervisors' policy to reduce the amount of solid waste deposited at the County landfills, the Contractor agrees to use recycled-content paper to the maximum extent possible on this Contract.

8.40 Subcontracting

8.40.1 The requirements of this Contract may not be subcontracted.

8.41 Termination for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County's Child Support Compliance Program

8.41.1 Failure of the Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in Paragraph 8.14 (Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to the County's Child Support Compliance Program) shall constitute default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to the County under any other

provision of this Contract, failure of the Contractor to cure such default within ninety (90) calendar days of written notice shall be grounds upon which the County may terminate this Contract pursuant to Paragraph 8.43 (Termination for Default) and pursue debarment of the Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.202.

8.42 Termination for Convenience

- 8.42.1 This Contract may be terminated, in whole or in part, from time to time, when such action is deemed by the County, in its sole discretion, to be in its best interest. Termination of work hereunder shall be effected by notice of termination to the Contractor specifying the extent to which performance of work is terminated and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. The date upon which such termination becomes effective shall be no less than ten (10) days after the notice is sent.
- 8.42.2 After receipt of a notice of termination and except as otherwise directed by the County, the Contractor shall:
 - 8.42.2.1 Stop work under this Contract on the date and to the extent specified in such notice, and
 - 8.42.2.2 Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not have been terminated by such notice.
- 8.42.3 All material including books, records, documents, or other evidence bearing on the costs and expenses of the Contractor under this Contract shall be maintained by the Contractor in accordance with Paragraph 8.38 (Record Retention and Inspection-Audit Settlement).

8.43 Termination for Default

- 8.43.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this Contract, if, in the judgment of the County's Contract Manager:
 - 8.43.1.1 The Contractor has materially breached this Contract; or
 - 8.43.1.2 The Contractor fails to timely provide and/or satisfactorily perform any task, deliverable, service, or other work required either under this Contract; or

- 8.43.1.3 The Contractor fails to demonstrate a high probability of timely fulfillment of performance requirements under this Contract, or of any obligations of this Contract and in either case, fails to demonstrate convincing progress toward a cure within five (5) working days (or such longer period as the County may authorize in writing) after receipt of written notice from the County specifying such failure.
- 8.43.2 In the event that the County terminates this Contract in whole or in part as provided in Subparagraph 8.43.1, the County may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the County may deem appropriate, goods and services similar to those so terminated. The Contractor shall be liable to the County for any and all excess costs incurred by the County, as determined by the County, for such similar goods and services. The Contractor shall continue the performance of this Contract to the extent not terminated under the provisions of this paragraph.
- 8.43.3 Except with respect to defaults of any subcontractor, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs of the type identified in Subparagraph 8.43.2 if its failure to perform this Contract arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Such causes may include, but are not limited to: acts of God or of the public enemy, acts of the County in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, acts of Federal or State governments in their sovereign capacities, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather; but in every case, the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a subcontractor, and if such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both the Contractor and the subcontractor, and without the fault or negligence of either of them, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this paragraph, the term "subcontractor(s)" means subcontractor(s) at any tier.
- 8.43.4 If, after the County has given notice of termination under the provisions of Paragraph 8.43 (Termination for Default) it is determined by the County that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of Paragraph 8.43 (Termination for Default) or that the default was excusable under the provisions of Subparagraph 8.43.3, the rights and obligations of the parties shall

be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to Paragraph 8.42 (Termination for Convenience).

- 8.43.5 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Paragraph 8.43 (Termination for Default) shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

8.44 Termination for Improper Consideration

- 8.44.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, immediately terminate the right of the Contractor to proceed under this Contract if it is found that consideration, in any form, was offered or given by the Contractor, either directly or through an intermediary, to any County officer, employee, or agent with the intent of securing this Contract or securing favorable treatment with respect to the award, amendment, or extension of this Contract or the making of any determinations with respect to the Contractor's performance pursuant to this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.
- 8.44.2 The Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer or employee to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861.
- 8.44.3 Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash, discounts, services, the provision of travel or entertainment, or tangible gifts.

8.45 Termination for Insolvency

- 8.45.1 The County may terminate this Contract forthwith in the event of the occurrence of any of the following:
- 8.45.1.1 Insolvency of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be deemed to be insolvent if it has ceased to pay its debts for at least sixty (60) days in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay its debts as they become due, whether or not a petition has been filed under the Federal Bankruptcy Code and whether or not the Contractor is insolvent within the meaning of the Federal Bankruptcy Code;

- 8.45.1.2 The filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition regarding the Contractor under the Federal Bankruptcy Code;
 - 8.45.1.3 The appointment of a Receiver or Trustee for the Contractor; or
 - 8.45.1.4 The execution by the Contractor of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors.
- 8.45.2 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Paragraph 8.45 (Termination for Insolvency) shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

8.46 Termination for Non-Adherence of County Lobbyist Ordinance

- 8.46.1 The Contractor, and each County Lobbyist or the County Lobbying firm as defined in County Code Section 2.160.010 retained by the Contractor, shall fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance, County Code Chapter 2.160. Failure on the part of the Contractor or any County Lobbyist or the County Lobbying firm retained by the Contractor to fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance shall constitute a material breach of this Contract, upon which the County may in its sole discretion, immediately terminate or suspend this Contract.

8.47 Termination for Non-Appropriation of Funds

- 8.47.1 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County shall not be obligated for the Contractor's performance hereunder or by any provision of this Contract during any of the County's future fiscal years unless and until the County's Board of Supervisors appropriates funds for this Contract in the County's Budget for each such future fiscal year. In the event that funds are not appropriated for this Contract, then this Contract shall terminate as of June 30 of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The County shall notify the Contractor in writing of any such non-allocation of funds at the earliest possible date.

8.48 Validity

- 8.48.1 If any provision of this Contract or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this Contract and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

8.49 Waiver

- 8.49.1 No waiver by the County of any breach of any provision of this Contract shall constitute a waiver of any other breach or of such provision. Failure of the County to enforce at any time, or from time to time, any provision of this Contract shall not be construed as a waiver thereof. The rights and remedies set forth in this Paragraph 8.49 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

8.50 Warranty Against Contingent Fees

- 8.50.1 The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Contract upon any Contract or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business.
- 8.50.2 For breach of this warranty, the County shall have the right to terminate this Contract and, at its sole discretion, deduct from the Contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

8.51 Warranty of Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program

- 8.51.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals and businesses that benefit financially from the County through Contract are current in paying their property tax obligations (secured and unsecured roll) in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon the County and its taxpayers.

Unless the Contractor qualifies for an exemption or exclusion, the Contractor warrants and certifies that to the best of its knowledge it is now in compliance, and during the term of this Contract will maintain compliance, with Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.206.

8.52 Termination for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program

- 8.52.1 Failure of the Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in Paragraph 8.51 "Warranty of Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program" shall

constitute default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to the County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of the Contractor to cure such default within ten (10) days of notice shall be grounds upon which the County may terminate this Contract and/or pursue debarment of the Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.206.

8.53 Time Off for Voting

8.53.1 The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, information regarding the time off for voting law (Elections Code Section 14000). Not less than ten (10) days before every statewide election, every Contractor and subcontractors shall keep posted conspicuously at the place of work, if practicable, or elsewhere where it can be seen as employees come or go to their place of work, a notice setting forth the provisions of Section 14000.

8.54 Compliance with County's Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking

The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking prohibiting the Contractors from engaging in human trafficking.

If a Contractor or member of the Contractor's staff is convicted of a human trafficking offense, the County shall require that the Contractor or member of the Contractor's staff be removed immediately from performing services under the Contract. The will not be under any obligation to disclose confidential information regarding the offenses other than those required by law.

Disqualification of any member of Contractor's staff pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve Contractor of its obligation to complete all work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

8.55 Intentionally Omitted

8.56 Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Practices

The Contractor shall comply with fair chance employment hiring practices set forth in California Government Code Section 12952, Employment Discrimination: Conviction History. The Contractor's violation of this paragraph of the Contract may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

8.57 Compliance with the County Policy of Equity

The Contractor acknowledges that the County takes its commitment to preserving the dignity and professionalism of the workplace very seriously, as set forth in the County Policy of Equity (CPOE) (<https://ceop.lacounty.gov/>). The Contractor further acknowledges that the County strives to provide a workplace free from discrimination, harassment, retaliation and inappropriate conduct based on a protected characteristic, and which may violate the CPOE. The Contractor, its employees and subcontractors acknowledge and certify receipt and understanding of the CPOE. Failure of the Contractor, its employees or its subcontractors to uphold the County's expectations of a workplace free from harassment and discrimination, including inappropriate conduct based on a protected characteristic, may subject the Contractor to termination of contractual agreements as well as civil liability.

8.58 Prohibition from Participation in Future Solicitation(s)

A Proposer, or a Contractor or its subsidiary or Subcontractor ("Proposer/Contractor"), is prohibited from submitting a bid or proposal in a County solicitation if the Proposer/Contractor has provided advice or consultation for the solicitation. A Proposer/Contractor is also prohibited from submitting a bid or proposal in a County solicitation if the Proposer/Contractor has developed or prepared any of the solicitation materials on behalf of the County. A violation of this provision shall result in the disqualification of the Contractor/Proposer from participation in the County solicitation or the termination or cancellation of any resultant County contract. This provision shall survive the expiration, or other termination of this Agreement.

8.59 COVID-19 Vaccinations of County Contractor Personnel

1. At Contractor's sole cost, Contractor shall comply with Chapter 2.212 (COVID-19 Vaccinations of County Contractor Personnel) of County Code Title 2 - Administration, Division 4. All employees of Contractor and persons working on its behalf, including but not limited to, Subcontractors of any tier (collectively, "Contractor Personnel"), must be fully vaccinated against the novel coronavirus 2019 ("COVID-19") prior to (1) interacting in person with County employees, interns, volunteers, and commissioners ("County workforce members"), (2) working on County owned or controlled property while performing services under this Contract, and/or (3) coming into contact with the public while performing services under this Contract (collectively, "In-Person Services").

2. Contractor Personnel are considered “fully vaccinated” against COVID-19 two (2) weeks or more after they have received (1) the second dose in a 2-dose COVID-19 vaccine series (e.g. Pfizer-BioNTech or Moderna), (2) a single-dose COVID-19 vaccine (e.g. Johnson and Johnson [J&J]/Janssen), or (3) the final dose of any COVID-19 vaccine authorized by the World Health Organization ("WHO").
3. Prior to assigning Contractor Personnel to perform In-Person Services, Contractor shall obtain proof that such Contractor Personnel have been fully vaccinated by confirming Contractor Personnel is vaccinated through any of the following documentation: (1) official COVID-19 Vaccination Record Card (issued by the Department of Health and Human Services, CDC or WHO Yellow Card), which includes the name of the person vaccinated, type of vaccine provided, and date of the last dose administered ("Vaccination Record Card"); (2) copy (including a photographic copy) of a Vaccination Record Card; (3) Documentation of vaccination from a licensed medical provider; (4) a digital record that includes a quick response ("QR") code that when scanned by a SMART HealthCard reader displays to the reader client name, date of birth, vaccine dates, and vaccine type, and the QR code confirms the vaccine record as an official record of the State of California; or (5) documentation of vaccination from Contractors who follow the CDPH vaccination records guidelines and standards. Contractor shall also provide written notice to County before the start of work under this Contract that its Contractor Personnel are in compliance with the requirements of this section. Contractor shall retain such proof of vaccination for the document retention period set forth in this Contract, and must provide such records to the County for audit purposes, when required by County.
4. Contractor shall evaluate any medical or sincerely held religious exemption request of its Contractor Personnel, as required by law. If Contractor has determined that Contractor Personnel is exempt pursuant to a medical or sincerely held religious reason, the Contractor must also maintain records of the Contractor Personnel's testing results. The Contractor must provide such records to the County for audit purposes, when required by County. The unvaccinated exempt Contractor Personnel must meet the following requirements prior to (1) interacting in person with County workforce members, (2) working on County owned or controlled property while performing services under this Contract, and/or (3) coming into contact with the public while performing services under this Contract:
 - a. Test for COVID-19 with either a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or antigen test has an Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) by the FDA or is operating per the Laboratory Developed Test requirements by

the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. Testing must occur at least weekly, or more frequently as required by County or other applicable law, regulation or order.

- b. Wear a mask that is consistent with CDC recommendations at all times while on County controlled or owned property, and while engaging with members of the public and County workforce members.
 - c. Engage in proper physical distancing, as determined by the applicable County department that the Contract is with.
5. In addition to complying with the requirements of this section, Contractor shall also comply with all other applicable local, departmental, State, and federal laws, regulations and requirements for COVID-19. A completed Exhibit G (COVID-19 Vaccination Certification of Compliance) is a required part of any agreement with the County.

9.0 UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

9.1 Intentionally Omitted

9.2 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA)

- 9.2.1 Contractor expressly acknowledges and agrees that the provision of services under this Agreement does not require or permit access by Contractor or any of its officers, employees, or agents, to any patient medical records/patient information. Accordingly, Contractor shall instruct its officers, employees, and agents that they are not to pursue, or gain access to, patient medical records/patient information for any reason whatsoever.
- 9.2.2 Notwithstanding the forgoing, the parties acknowledge that in the course of the provision of services hereunder, Contractor or its officers, employees, and agents, may have inadvertent access to patient medical records/patient information. Contractor understands and agrees that neither it nor its officers, employees, or agents, are to take advantage of such access for any purpose whatsoever.
- 9.2.3 Additionally, in the event of such inadvertent access, Contractor and its officers, employees, and agents, shall maintain the confidentiality of any information obtained and shall notify Director that such access has been gained immediately, or upon the first reasonable opportunity to do so. In the event of any access, whether inadvertent or intentional, Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and

all liability, including but not limited to, actions, claims, costs, demands, expenses, and fees (including attorney and expert witness fees) arising from or connected with Contractor's or its officers', employees', or agents', access to patient medical records/patient information. Contractor agrees to provide appropriate training to its employees regarding their obligations as described hereinabove.

9.3 Intentionally Omitted

9.4 Intentionally Omitted

9.5 Intentionally Omitted

9.6 Intentionally Omitted

9.7 Intentionally Omitted

9.8 Intentionally Omitted

9.9 Intentionally Omitted

9.10 Intentionally Omitted

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, CONTRACTOR has executed this Contract, or caused it to be duly executed and the County of Los Angeles, by order of its Board of Supervisors has caused this Contract to be executed on its behalf by the Mayor of said Board and attested by the Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors thereof, the day, month and year first above written.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
PROBATION DEPARTMENT

By: _____
ADOLFO GONZALES
CHIEF PROBATION OFFICER

THE CAREY GROUP

By _____

Name (Typed or Printed)

Title

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

RODRIGO A. CASTRO-SILVA
COUNTY COUNSEL

By _____
JASON C. CARNEVALE
DEPUTY COUNTY COUNSEL

EXHIBIT A

STATEMENT OF WORK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	TITLE	PAGE
1.0	SCOPE OF WORK	52
2.0	SPECIFIC TASKS	52
3.0	QUALITY CONTROL PLAN.....	57
4.0	QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN.....	58
5.0	DEFINITIONS	59
6.0	RESPONSIBILITIES	60
	<u>COUNTY</u>	
6.1	Personnel	60
6.2	Furnished Items	61
	<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	
6.3	Project Director	61
6.4	Personnel	62
6.5	Intentionally Omitted	62
6.6	Intentionally Omitted	62
6.7	Intentionally Omitted	62
6.8	Contractor Office.....	63
7.0	HOURS/DAYS OF WORK	63
8.0	INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.....	63
9.0	UNSCHEDULED WORK	63
10.0	INTENTIONALLY OMITTED	63
11.0	INTENTIONALLY OMITTED	63
12.0	PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY	63

EXHIBIT A

STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

1.0 SCOPE OF WORK

- 1.1 The Contractor shall provide ongoing training for staff in support of the County's efforts to implement The Carey Guide Cognitive Behavioral Intervention program within its Adult Core and AB 109 program. The number of sessions will be based on the County's needs.
- 1.2 The Contractor shall provide services on a fee-for-service basis for the following trainings:
 - 1.2.1 Course #1: Four Core Competencies for Supervisors
 - 1.2.2 Course #2: Four Core Competencies for Line Staff
 - 1.2.3 Course #3: Tools Training: The Carey Guides & Driver Workbooks
 - 1.2.4 Course #4: Effective Case Planning & Management
 - 1.2.5 Course #5: Supervisor's Evidence Based Practices (EBP) BriefCASE
 - 1.2.6 Course #6: Continuous Quality Improvement: On-Site Training of Agency Coaches

2.0 SPECIFIC TASKS

2.1 COURSE #1: FOUR CORE COMPETENCIES FOR SUPERVISORS

- 2.1.1 The course description is as follows:

This training increases supervisors' knowledge around the Four Core Competencies needed for risk reduction—building professional alliance, using skill practice to address criminogenic needs, effective case planning and management, and responding to prosocial and noncompliant behavior—with a specific emphasis on the role of first-line supervisors as coaches and mentors. The course provides opportunities for hands-on skill training in each of the four competency areas, and two Carey Guide Tools will help offenders address skill deficits. Action-planning discussions are specifically tailored for supervisors. Each participant will develop their own professional development action plan at the conclusion of the course.

The course's learning objectives are as follows:

- 2.1.1.1 Identify the four competencies that are key to reducing recidivism risk.
- 2.1.1.2 Understand social learning theory and its relevance to reducing recidivism risk.
- 2.1.1.3 Describe the role of first-line supervisors in creating and sustaining an evidence-based practices environment.
- 2.1.1.4 Demonstrate the skills and techniques essential to shape offender behavior (the Four Core Competencies).
- 2.1.1.5 Identify techniques to coach staff in the Four Core Competencies.
- 2.1.1.6 Implement continuous quality improvement (CQI) processes regarding the Four Core Competencies.
- 2.1.1.7 Prepare line staff to participate in the Four Core Competencies training.

2.1.2 The course shall be a minimum of 16 hours in length.

2.2 COURSE # 2: FOUR CORE COMPETENCIES FOR LINE STAFF

2.2.1 The course description is as follows:

This training increases staff's knowledge around the Four Core Competencies required for risk reduction—building professional alliance, using skill practice to address criminogenic needs, effective case planning and management, and responding to prosocial and noncompliant behavior. The course provides opportunities for hands-on skill training in each of the four competency areas and introduces staff to two Carey Guide Tools to help offenders address skill deficits. Each training participant shall develop their own professional development action plan at the end of the course.

The course's learning objectives are as follows:

- 2.2.1.1 Identify the Four Core Competencies that are essential to reduce recidivism.
- 2.2.1.2 Understand social learning theory and its relevance to teaching new behaviors.

2.2.1.3 Demonstrate the skills and techniques that are essential to shape offender behavior (the Four Core Competencies).

2.2.1.4 Develop a personal action plan to integrate the Four Core Competencies into their work routine.

2.2.2 The course shall be a minimum of 16 hours in length.

2.3 COURSE # 3: TOOLS TRAINING - THE CAREY GUIDES & DRIVER WORKBOOKS

2.3.1 The course description is as follows:

Corrections professionals have a profound impact on recidivism rates, but only if they deliberately and strategically address offenders' criminogenic needs and skill deficits. Staff must implement a structured method to address offenders' risk factors in their one-on-one interactions. This training equips corrections professionals with an array of tools to address offenders' criminogenic needs and skill deficits in a clear and structured manner. The Carey Guide Tools are designed to identify key criminogenic issues and build successful behaviors in the future. The Driver Workbook helps corrections professionals and offenders identify the "driver," or the criminogenic need that has the greatest influence on the antisocial behavior.

The course's learning objectives are as follows:

2.3.1.1 Describe key research findings that underscore how to achieve risk reduction.

2.3.1.2 Describe the purpose and content of the Carey Guides and Driver Workbook.

2.3.1.3 Do skill practice using the Carey Guides and Driver Workbook.

2.3.1.4 Explain how to make the most effective use of the Carey Guides and Driver Workbook.

2.3.1.5 Introduce the Carey Guides and Driver Workbook to offenders.

2.3.1.6 Use strategies to manage a potential lack of cooperation.

2.3.2 The course shall be a minimum of 8 hours in length.

2.4 COURSE #4: EFFECTIVE CASE PLANNING & MANAGEMENT

2.4.1 The course description is as follows:

This training builds upon the introduction to effective case planning and management included in the Four Core Competencies training. This interactive course develops case plans that address offenders' criminogenic needs, meet the SMART criteria, and target dosage levels based on offender risk.

The course's learning objectives are as follows:

2.4.1.1 Identify the key elements of effective case plans.

2.4.1.2 List the factors that must be taken into consideration when developing case plans.

2.4.1.3 Identify the differences between case plan goals and case plan action steps.

2.4.1.4 Identify the elements of a SMART case plan.

2.4.1.5 Develop a case plan with SMART goals and action steps.

2.4.2 The course shall be a minimum of 8 hours in length.

2.5 COURSE #5: SUPERVISOR'S EBP BRIEFCASE

2.5.1 The course description is as follows:

Supervisors will be facilitating the Supervisor's EBP BriefCASE over the course of 18 months, with one 1-hour session each month. After 3–6 months of facilitating sessions, it is recommended that supervisors receive a booster training. During this training, participants discuss how staff are responding to the BriefCASE sessions; which modules have generated the most questions, and why; and what challenges have arisen. Then, participants practice facilitating a BriefCASE module while addressing one of the challenges they identify. The booster training concludes with participants identifying the type of support they will need as they continue to deliver BriefCASE sessions.

The course's learning objectives are as follows:

2.5.1.1 Describe successes and challenges using the Supervisor's EBP BriefCASE

2.5.1.2 Identify strategies for addressing challenges

2.5.1.3 Demonstrate advanced facilitation skills

2.5.1.4 Identify additional support required.

2.5.2 This course shall be a minimum of 8 hours in length.

2.6 COURSE 6: CONTINUOUS QUALITY IMPROVEMENT - ON-SITE TRAINING OF AGENCY COACHES

2.6.1 The course description is as follows:

Implementing evidence-based practices alone is not enough to ensure recidivism reduction. In fact, most change efforts fail because important implementation and post-implementation strategies are overlooked. The identification and effective implementation of continuous quality improvement (CQI) strategies are critical to sustaining the fidelity of policies and practices that are essential to achieving goals. This training provides CQI coaches with instruction and coaching on using the Carey Guides Direct Observation Tool and the Carey Guides Case Audit Tool.

The course's learning objectives are as follows:

2.6.1.1 Demonstrate ability to accurately use Carey Guides Direct Tool.

2.6.1.2 Provide effective coaching to supervision staff

2.6.1.3 Demonstrate ability to accurately use the Carey Guides Case Audit tool.

2.6.2 This course should be a minimum of 16 hours in length.

2.7 ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

2.7.1 The training courses shall be selected by the County and located throughout the County of Los Angeles. The tentative target locations are identified below:

- 2.7.1.1 Post-Release Services (AB 109) Bureau Headquarters, Probation's Downey Annex facility at 9525 E. Imperial Hwy, Downey, CA 90242.
- 2.7.1.2 Probation Training Center (PTC), 3300 Sandoval, Avenue, Pico Rivera, CA 90660.
- 2.7.2 The number of training sessions may vary from year-to year and is based upon the needs of the County. The estimated number of sessions is presented in Appendix V (Annual Training Estimates).
- 2.7.3 The County shall have the option of selecting live, web-based training during the COVID-19 pandemic. The web-based training options shall be approved by the County.
- 2.7.4 Before the start of training, the County shall approve the course curriculum, pre-test, and post-test.
- 2.7.5 Before the start of training, training courses 1 through 6 must be certified by the State of California, Board of State and Community Corrections (STC certified). The STC certification process generally takes 30 days. Additional information on STC certification is available at the State of California, Board of State & Communication Correction's website
http://www.bscc.ca.gov/s_stccertifiedtrainingproviderapplication.php.
- 2.7.6 Each course curriculum shall be customized to County directives for case planning and responses to negative and pro-social behavior.
- 2.7.7 The Contractor shall administer a pre-test before each training session and a post-test at the end of each session. The tests shall be collected and submitted to the County at the end of each training session.
- 2.7.8 The Contractor shall provide to the County an electronic copy of each training course's Participant Workbooks. The County will be responsible for printing and providing the Participant Workbooks for each session.

3.0 QUALITY CONTROL PLAN

The Contractor shall establish and maintain a Quality Control Plan to ensure that the requirements of the Contract are met. The original plan and any future amendments are subject to County review and approval and shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 3.1 An inspection system covering all services listed in Exhibit U (Performance Requirements Summary Chart). It must specify the activities to be inspected on a scheduled or unscheduled basis, how often inspections will be accomplished, and the title of the individual(s) who will perform the inspection.
- 3.2 The methods to identify and prevent deficiencies in the quality of service before performance levels become unacceptable.
- 3.3 A file of all inspections conducted by the Contractor and, if necessary, the corrective action taken. This documentation shall be made available as requested by the County during the term of the Contract as set forth in Paragraph 8.38 (Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement) of the Contract.
- 3.4 The methods to ensure uninterrupted service to the County in the event of a strike of County or Contractor employees or any other unusual occurrence (i.e., power loss or natural disaster) that would result in the Contractor's inability to perform the terms of the contract.

4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN

The County or its agent will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such evaluation will include assessing the Contractor's compliance with all Contract terms and performance standards. Any Contractor deficiencies that the County determines are severe, continuing, or that may place the Contract in jeopardy, will be reported to the Board of Supervisors. The report will include all remedial action taken by the County and the Contractor. If the Contractor fails to take remedial action, the County may terminate this Contract or impose other penalties as specified in this Contract.

The County will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract using the quality assurance procedures specified in Exhibit U (Performance Requirements Summary Chart) or other such procedures as may be necessary to ascertain the Contractor's compliance with this Contract.

4.1 Performance Evaluation Meetings

The County's Program Manager may meet weekly with the Contractor's Project Director during the first three (3) months of the Contract if the County's Program Manager determines it necessary. However, a meeting will be held whenever a Contract Discrepancy Report (CDR) is issued. The parties will engage in mutual efforts to resolve all identified issues.

- 4.2 After the first three (3) months of operation, regular performance evaluation meetings shall be held monthly in accordance with a mutually agreeable schedule, or as required by the County.
- 4.3 The County shall have the right to remove any Contractor personnel under this Contract in the sole judgement of the County's Program Manager. Contractor personnel will be removed and replaced by the Contractor within twenty-four (24) hours at the request of the County's Contract Manager.
- 4.4 Contract Discrepancy Report

Verbal notification of a Contract discrepancy shall be made to the Contractor's Project Director when a Contract discrepancy is identified. The problem shall be resolved within a time period mutually agreed upon by the parties.

The County's Program Manager will determine whether a formal Contract Discrepancy Report shall issue as referenced in Exhibit S. Upon receipt of a Contract Discrepancy Report, the Contractor must respond in writing to the County's Program Manager within five (5) business days to acknowledge the discrepancies or present contrary evidence. The Contractor shall submit a remedial plan to correct all deficiencies identified in the Contract Discrepancy Report to the County's Program Manager within ten (10) business days of receipt of the Contract Discrepancy Report.

5.0 DEFINITIONS

- 5.1 Acceptable Quality Level Standard (AQLS) – A measure to express a variance from a standard before Probation can apply damages as specified in Exhibit U (Performance Requirements Summary Chart). An AQLS does not imply that the Contractor performed in a substandard manner. The Contractor must correct all substandard performance whenever possible. A variance from AQLS can result in a credit to Probation against the monthly charge for the Contractor's services.
- 5.2 Adult Records - Personal and social history, including criminal information of juvenile offenders. The records include legal documents and other information, which are confidential. The information must not be discussed with, or disclosed to, unauthorized persons as defined by the County of Los Angeles Probation Department.
- 5.3 Business Day – Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Pacific Standard Time, not including any County Holidays.
- 5.4 Contract Discrepancy Report (CDR) – A report prepared by the County's Program Manager to inform Contractor of substandard service.

- 5.5 Contract Start Date - The date the Contractor begins work in accord with the terms of the Contract.
- 5.6 Contractor's Project Director – Person designated by the Contractor to administer Contract operations after the Contract award.
- 5.7 County's Contract Manager – Person designated by the County with actual and apparent authority on contractual or administrative matters relating to this Contract.
- 5.8 County's Contract Monitor – Person who monitors the Contract and provides reports to the County Contract Manager and County Program Manager.
- 5.9 County's Program Manager – Person designated by County to manage the operations under this Contract.
- 5.10 Liquidated Damages – Monetary damages that shall be deducted from Contractor's payment upon a specific breach of the Contract, e.g. late or substandard performance
- 5.11 Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) - The statement that identifies key performance indicators of the Contract that will be evaluated by the County to ensure Contract performance standards.
- 5.12 Quality Control Plan - All measures taken by the Contractor to ensure that the quality of service will meet Contract requirements of security, accuracy, timeliness, appearance, completeness, consistency and conformity to the requirements set forth in the Statement of Work.
- 5.13 Random Sample – A sampling method where each item in a lot has an equal chance of selection.

6.0 RESPONSIBILITIES

The County's and the Contractor's responsibilities are as follows:

COUNTY

6.1 Personnel

The County will administer the Contract according to Paragraph 6.0 (Administration of Contract - County) of the Contract. Specific duties will include:

- 6.1.1 Monitoring the Contractor's performance in the daily operation of this Contract.
- 6.1.2 Providing direction to the Contractor in areas relating to policy, information, and procedural requirements.
- 6.1.3 Preparing Amendments in accordance with the Paragraph 8.1 (Amendments) of the Contract.

6.2 Furnished Items

The County will be responsible for providing the following:

- 6.2.1 Securing facilities for each training session throughout the County.
- 6.2.2 Scheduling and enrolling students into the training course.
- 6.2.3 Providing the following equipment for training sessions that occur in a County facility:
 - 6.2.3.1 Desktop or Laptop computer
 - 6.2.3.2 LCD projector
 - 6.2.3.3 DVD player or equivalent (e.g. computer with capability of playing DVDs)
 - 6.2.3.4 Speakers
 - 6.2.3.5 Power supplies (extension cord & power strip)

CONTRACTOR

6.3 Project Director

- 6.3.1 The Contractor shall provide its own full time officer or employee as the Contractor's Project Director. The Contractor's Project Director/authorized agent shall be available for telephone contact between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., PT, Monday through Friday, excluding County holidays. The Contractor's Project Director shall provide management and coordination of this Contract, and shall act as the sole contact person with the County.
- 6.3.2 When Contract work is performed at times other than described above or when the Contractor's Project Director is unavailable, and with prior approval of the County's Program Manager, the Contractor

shall designate an agent with actual and apparent authority to act for the Contractor's Project Director.

- 6.3.3 The Project Director or authorized agent shall have actual and apparent authority to act for the Contractor on all matters relating to the daily operation of the Contract. The Contractor's Project Director or agent shall speak and write proficiently in English.
- 6.3.4 The Project Director shall be available between 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., PT, Monday through Friday excluding County holidays, to meet with County personnel to discuss problem areas.
- 6.3.5 The County shall have exclusive right to review and approve the Contractor's Project Director. The County shall have exclusive right to remove the Contractor's Project Director and any replacement recommended by the Contractor.

6.4 Personnel

- 6.4.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for providing competent staff to fulfill the contract. The County shall have exclusive right to review and approve staff prior to assignment.
- 6.4.2 All personnel must proficiently read, write, spell, speak, and understand English.
- 6.4.3 The County has the exclusive right to approve or disapprove all of Contractor's staff who perform work hereunder and any proposed changes to Contractor's staff. At the request of the County's Contract Manager, the Contractor shall remove and replace any employee from work on this Contract within twenty-four (24) hours.
- 6.4.4 The County reserves the exclusive right to have the County's Program Manager or agent, interview all prospective employees or agents of the Contractor.
- 6.4.5 The Contractor shall provide the County's Program Manager with a current list of employees and agents and keep this list updated throughout the Contract period.

6.5 Intentionally Omitted

6.6 Intentionally Omitted

6.7 Intentionally Omitted

6.8 Contractor Office

The Contractor shall maintain an office with a telephone in the company's name where the Contractor conducts business. The office shall be staffed during the hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, Pacific Standard Time, by at least one employee who shall respond to inquiries and complaints about the Contractor's performance of the Contract. When the office is closed, an answering service shall be provided to receive calls. **The Contractor shall respond to calls received by the answering service within two (2) hours of receipt of the call.**

7.0 HOURS/DAYS OF WORK

The Contractor shall perform the contract terms Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. during each of the 12 months.

8.0 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

9.0 UNSCHEDULED WORK

If the Contractor provides any tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work, other than as specified in this Contract, the same shall be deemed as a gift, and the Contractor shall have no claim whatsoever against the County.

10.0 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

11.0 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

12.0 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY

12.1 All listings of services used in the Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) are intended to be consistent with the Contract and the Statement of Work (SOW), and are not meant to create, extend, revise, or expand any obligation of the Contractor beyond that defined in the Contract and the SOW. In the event of an apparent inconsistency between services as stated in the Contract, the SOW and the PRS, the meaning apparent in the Contract and the SOW will prevail. If any service appears to be created in the PRS which is not clearly set forth in the Contract and the SOW, that service will be null and void and place no obligation on the Contractor.

12.2 A standard level of performance will be required of the Contractor for the required services. Exhibit U (Performance Requirements Summary Chart) summarizes the required services, performance standards, maximum allowable deviation from the standards, methods of surveillance by the County, and liquidated damages to be imposed for substandard performance. The County will evaluate the Contractor's performance under

this Contract using the quality assurance procedures specified in Exhibit U (Performance Requirements Summary Chart) or other such procedures as may be necessary to ascertain Contractor compliance with this Contract. Failure of the Contractor to achieve this standard may result in an assessment of liquidated damages against the Contractor's monthly payment as determined by the County.

12.3 When the Contractor's performance fails to conform to the requirements of this Contract, the County will have the option to apply the following remedies:

12.3.1 Require the Contractor to implement a formal corrective action plan, subject to approval by the County. In the plan, the Contractor must include reasons for the substandard performance, specify steps to remedy performance, and the monitoring methods to prevent recurrence.

12.3.2 Reduce payment to the Contractor by a computed amount based on the assessment fee(s) in the PRS.

12.3.3 Reduce, suspend or cancel this Contract for systematic, deliberate misrepresentations or substandard performance.

12.3.4 Failure of the Contractor to comply with or satisfy the request(s) to remedy performance or to perform the neglected work specified within ten (10) business days shall constitute a breach of Contract, and authorize the County to have the service(s) performed by a substitute. The entire cost of such work due to the Contractor's breach, as solely determined by the County, shall be credited to the County on the Contractor's future invoice.

This Sub-paragraph does not limit the County's exclusive right to terminate the Contract upon ten (10) business day's written notice with or without cause, as provided for in Paragraph 8.42 (Termination for Convenience) of the Contract.

/

/

/

/

/

**PRICING SHEET FOR
COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTION (CBI) TRAINING
FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PROBATION DEPARTMENT**

Course Fees (In Person Training)	Cost per Session (Write out dollar amount in full)	Cost per Session (Figure Amount)
Four Core Competencies for Supervisors	_____	\$ _____
Four Core Competencies for Line Staff	_____	\$ _____
Tools Training: The Carey Guides & Driver Workbooks	_____	\$ _____
Effective Case Planning & Management	_____	\$ _____
Supervisor's EBP BriefCASE	_____	\$ _____
CQI: On-Site Training of Agency Coaches	_____	\$ _____
Course Fees (Web-Based Training)	Cost per Session (Write out dollar amount in full)	Cost per Session (Figure Amount)
Four Core Competencies for Supervisors	_____	\$ _____
Four Core Competencies for Line Staff	_____	\$ _____
Tools Training: The Carey Guides & Driver Workbooks	_____	\$ _____
Effective Case Planning & Management	_____	\$ _____
Supervisor's EBP BriefCASE	_____	\$ _____
CQI: On-Site Training of Agency Coaches	_____	\$ _____
Supplemental Consulting Costs	Cost per Hour (Write out dollar amount in full)	Cost per Hour (Figure Amount)
Curricula customization as requested by County	_____	\$ _____
Preparation of documentation for STC approval	_____	\$ _____

INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION

 Company Name

 Address

 Internal Revenue Service Employer Identification Number

GENERAL

In accordance with provisions of the County Code of the County of Los Angeles, the Contractor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by such firm, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and will be treated equally by the firm without regard to or because of race, religion, ancestry, national origin, or sex and in compliance with all anti-discrimination laws of the United States of America and the State of California.

CERTIFICATION	YES	NO
1. Contractor has written policy statement prohibiting discrimination in all phases of employment.	()	()
2. Contractor periodically conducts a self-analysis or utilization analysis of its work force.	()	()
3. Contractor has a system for determining if its employment practices are discriminatory against protected groups.	()	()
4. When problem areas are identified in employment practices, Contractor has a system for taking reasonable corrective action to include establishment of goal and/or timetables.	()	()

 Signature

 Date

 Name and Title of Signer (please print)

COUNTY'S ADMINISTRATION

CONTRACT NO.**COUNTY'S CONTRACT MANAGER:**

Name: Tasha Howard
Title: Director
Address: 9150 E. Imperial Hwy., Toom C-29
Downey, CA 90242
Telephone: (562) 940-2728
Facsimile: (562) 658-2307
E-Mail Address: Latasha.Howard@probation.lacounty.gov

COUNTY'S ADULT CORE PROGRAM MANAGER:

Name: Annette Jackson
Title: Special Assistant
Address: 9525 Imperial Hwy., Suite 100
Downey, CA 90242
Telephone: (562) 505-0870 – cell / (562) 334-4204 - office
Facsimile: _____
E-Mail Address: Annette.Jackson@probation.lacounty.gov

COUNTY'S AB109 PROGRAM MANAGER:

Name: Juan Villa
Title: Supervising Program Analyst
Address: 9525 Imperial Highway, Suite 100
Downey, CA 90242
Telephone: (562) 774-8751
Facsimile: _____
E-Mail Address: Juan.Villa@probation.lacounty.gov

COUNTY'S CONTRACT ANALYST:

Name: Oscar Rivas
Title: Contract Analyst
Address: 9150 E. Imperial Hwy., Room D-29
Downey, CA 90242
Telephone: (562) 940-2677
Facsimile: (562) 940-0807
E-Mail Address: Oscar.Rivas@probation.lacounty.gov

COUNTY'S CONTRACT MONITOR:

Name: Craig Norris
Title: Manager
Address: 7639 South Painter Avenue, Whittier, CA 90262

Telephone: (562) 907-3133
Facsimile: (562) 464-2831
E-Mail Address: Craig.Norris@probation.lacounty.gov

CONTRACTOR'S ADMINISTRATION**The Carey Group****CONTRACTOR'S NAME****CONTRACT NO:** _____**CONTRACTOR'S PROJECT DIRECTOR:**

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Facsimile _____

E-Mail Address: _____

CONTRACTOR'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL(S)

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Facsimile _____

E-Mail Address: _____

NOTICES TO CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SENT TO THE FOLLOWING:

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Facsimile _____

E-Mail Address: _____

COVID-19 Vaccination Certification of Compliance
Urgency Ordinance, County Code Title 2 – Administration, Division 4 – Miscellaneous –
Chapter 2.212 (COVID-19 Vaccinations of County Contractor Personnel)

I, _____, on behalf of _____, (the
 “Contractor”), certify that on County Contract _____[ENTER
 CONTRACT NUMBER AND NAME]:

_____ All Contractor Personnel* on this Contract are fully vaccinated as required by the Ordinance.

_____ Most Contractor Personnel* on this Contract are fully vaccinated as required by the Ordinance. The Contractor or its employer of record, has granted a valid medical or religious exemption to the below identified Contractor Personnel. Contractor will certify weekly that the following unvaccinated Contractor Personnel have tested negative within 72 hours of starting their work week under the County Contract, unless the contracting County department requires otherwise. The Contractor Personnel who have been granted a valid medical or religious exemption are [LIST ALL CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL]:

*Contractor Personnel includes subcontractors.

I have authority to bind the Contractor, and have reviewed the requirements above and further certify that I will comply with said requirements.

 Signature

 Date

 Title

 Company/Contractor Name

CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

CONTRACTOR NAME _____ Contract No. _____

GENERAL INFORMATION:

The Contractor referenced above has entered into a contract with the County of Los Angeles to provide certain services to the County. The County requires the Corporation to sign this Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement.

CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

Contractor understands and agrees that the Contractor employees, consultants, Outsourced Vendors and independent contractors (Contractor's Staff) that will provide services in the above referenced agreement are Contractor's sole responsibility. Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor's Staff must rely exclusively upon Contractor for payment of salary and any and all other benefits payable by virtue of Contractor's Staff's performance of work under the above-referenced contract.

Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor's Staff are not employees of the County of Los Angeles for any purpose whatsoever and that Contractor's Staff do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits of any kind from the County of Los Angeles by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced contract. Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor's Staff will not acquire any rights or benefits from the County of Los Angeles pursuant to any agreement between any person or entity and the County of Los Angeles.

CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT:

Contractor and Contractor's Staff may be involved with work pertaining to services provided by the County of Los Angeles and, if so, Contractor and Contractor's Staff may have access to confidential data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County. In addition, Contractor and Contractor's Staff may also have access to proprietary information supplied by other vendors doing business with the County of Los Angeles. The County has a legal obligation to protect all such confidential data and information in its possession, especially data and information concerning health, criminal, and welfare recipient records. Contractor and Contractor's Staff understand that if they are involved in County work, the County must ensure that Contractor and Contractor's Staff, will protect the confidentiality of such data and information. Consequently, Contractor must sign this Confidentiality Agreement as a condition of work to be provided by Contractor's Staff for the County.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff hereby agrees that they will not divulge to any unauthorized person any data or information obtained while performing work pursuant to the above-referenced contract between Contractor and the County of Los Angeles. Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to forward all requests for the release of any data or information received to County's Project Manager.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to keep confidential all health, criminal, and welfare recipient records and all data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County, design concepts, algorithms, programs, formats, documentation, Contractor proprietary information and all other original materials produced, created, or provided to Contractor and Contractor's Staff under the above-referenced contract. Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to protect these confidential materials against disclosure to other than Contractor or County employees who have a need to know the information. Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree that if proprietary information supplied by other County vendors is provided to me during this employment, Contractor and Contractor's Staff shall keep such information confidential.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to report any and all violations of this agreement by Contractor and Contractor's Staff and/or by any other person of whom Contractor and Contractor's Staff become aware.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff acknowledge that violation of this agreement may subject Contractor and Contractor's Staff to civil and/or criminal action and that the County of Los Angeles may seek all possible legal redress.

SIGNATURE: _____

DATE: ____/____/____

PRINTED NAME: _____

POSITION: _____

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

(Note: This certification is to be executed and returned to County with Contractor's executed Contract. Work cannot begin on the Contract until County receives this executed document.)

Contractor Name _____ Contract No. _____

Employee Name _____

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Your employer referenced above has entered into a contract with the County of Los Angeles to provide certain services to the County. The County requires your signature on this Contractor Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement.

EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

I understand and agree that the Contractor referenced above is my sole employer for purposes of the above-referenced contract. I understand and agree that I must rely exclusively upon my employer for payment of salary and any and all other benefits payable to me or on my behalf by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced contract.

I understand and agree that I am not an employee of the County of Los Angeles for any purpose whatsoever and that I do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits of any kind from the County of Los Angeles by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced contract. I understand and agree that I do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits from the County of Los Angeles pursuant to any agreement between any person or entity and the County of Los Angeles.

I understand and agree that I may be required to undergo a background and security investigation(s). I understand and agree that my continued performance of work under the above-referenced contract is contingent upon my passing, to the satisfaction of the County, any and all such investigations. I understand and agree that my failure to pass, to the satisfaction of the County, any such investigation shall result in my immediate release from performance under this and/or any future contract.

CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT:

I may be involved with work pertaining to services provided by the County of Los Angeles and, if so, I may have access to confidential data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County. In addition, I may also have access to proprietary information supplied by other vendors doing business with the County of Los Angeles. The County has a legal obligation to protect all such confidential data and information in its possession, especially data and information concerning health, criminal, and welfare recipient records. I understand that if I am involved in County work, the County must ensure that I, too, will protect the confidentiality of such data and information. Consequently, I understand that I must sign this agreement as a condition of my work to be provided by my employer for the County. I have read this agreement and have taken due time to consider it prior to signing.

I hereby agree that I will not divulge to any unauthorized person any data or information obtained while performing work pursuant to the above-referenced contract between my employer and the County of Los Angeles. I agree to forward all requests for the release of any data or information received by me to my immediate supervisor.

I agree to keep confidential all health, criminal, and welfare recipient records and all data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County, design concepts, algorithms, programs, formats, documentation, Contractor proprietary information and all other original materials produced, created, or provided to or by me under the above-referenced contract. I agree to protect these confidential materials against disclosure to other than my employer or County employees who have a need to know the information. I agree that if proprietary information supplied by other County vendors is provided to me during this employment, I shall keep such information confidential.

I agree to report to my immediate supervisor any and all violations of this agreement by myself and/or by any other person of whom I become aware. I agree to return all confidential materials to my immediate supervisor upon completion of this contract or termination of my employment with my employer, whichever occurs first.

SIGNATURE: _____

DATE: ____/____/____

PRINTED NAME: _____

POSITION: _____

CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

(Note: This certification is to be executed and returned to County with Contractor's executed Contract. Work cannot begin on the Contract until County receives this executed document.)

Contractor Name _____ Contract No. _____

Non-Employee Name _____

GENERAL INFORMATION:

The Contractor referenced above has entered into a contract with the County of Los Angeles to provide certain services to the County. The County requires your signature on this Contractor Non-Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement.

NON-EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

I understand and agree that the Contractor referenced above has exclusive control for purposes of the above-referenced contract. I understand and agree that I must rely exclusively upon the Contractor referenced above for payment of salary and any and all other benefits payable to me or on my behalf by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced contract.

I understand and agree that I am not an employee of the County of Los Angeles for any purpose whatsoever and that I do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits of any kind from the County of Los Angeles by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced contract. I understand and agree that I do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits from the County of Los Angeles pursuant to any agreement between any person or entity and the County of Los Angeles.

I understand and agree that I may be required to undergo a background and security investigation(s). I understand and agree that my continued performance of work under the above-referenced contract is contingent upon my passing, to the satisfaction of the County, any and all such investigations. I understand and agree that my failure to pass, to the satisfaction of the County, any such investigation shall result in my immediate release from performance under this and/or any future contract.

CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT:

I may be involved with work pertaining to services provided by the County of Los Angeles and, if so, I may have access to confidential data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County. In addition, I may also have access to proprietary information supplied by other vendors doing business with the County of Los Angeles. The County has a legal obligation to protect all such confidential data and information in its possession, especially data and information concerning health, criminal, and welfare recipient records. I understand that if I am involved in County work, the County must ensure that I, too, will protect the confidentiality of such data and information. Consequently, I understand that I must sign this agreement as a condition of my work to be provided by the above-referenced Contractor for the County. I have read this agreement and have taken due time to consider it prior to signing.

I hereby agree that I will not divulge to any unauthorized person any data or information obtained while performing work pursuant to the above-referenced contract between the above-referenced Contractor and the County of Los Angeles. I agree to forward all requests for the release of any data or information received by me to the above-referenced Contractor.

I agree to keep confidential all health, criminal, and welfare recipient records and all data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County, design concepts, algorithms, programs, formats, documentation, Contractor proprietary information, and all other original materials produced, created, or provided to or by me under the above-referenced contract. I agree to protect these confidential materials against disclosure to other than the above-referenced Contractor or County employees who have a need to know the information. I agree that if proprietary information supplied by other County vendors is provided to me, I shall keep such information confidential.

I agree to report to the above-referenced Contractor any and all violations of this agreement by myself and/or by any other person of whom I become aware. I agree to return all confidential materials to the above-referenced Contractor upon completion of this contract or termination of my services hereunder, whichever occurs first.

SIGNATURE: _____

DATE: ____/____/____

PRINTED NAME: _____

POSITION: _____

EMPLOYEE'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF EMPLOYER

I understand that _____ is my sole employer for purposes of this employment.

I rely exclusively upon _____ for payment of salary and any and all other benefits payable to me on my behalf during the period of this employment.

I understand and agree that I am not an employee of Los Angeles COUNTY for any purpose and that I do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits of any kind from the County of Los Angeles during the period of this employment.

I understand and agree that I do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits pursuant to any agreement between my employer _____ and the County of Los Angeles.

ACKNOWLEDGED AND RECEIVED:

SIGNATURE: _____

DATE: _____

NAME: _____
Print

Original must be signed by each employee by first day of employment and must be retained by Contractor(s)

Copy must be forwarded by Contractor(s) to COUNTY Worker's Compensation Division with the Los Angeles COUNTY Department of Human Resources, Workers' Compensation Division, Claims Section, 3333 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90010, within five (5) business days.

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.203.010 through 2.203.090
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE

2.203.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors makes the following findings. The county of Los Angeles allows its permanent, full-time employees unlimited jury service at their regular pay. Unfortunately, many businesses do not offer or are reducing or even eliminating compensation to employees who serve on juries. This creates a potential financial hardship for employees who do not receive their pay when called to jury service, and those employees often seek to be excused from having to serve. Although changes in the court rules make it more difficult to excuse a potential juror on grounds of financial hardship, potential jurors continue to be excused on this basis, especially from longer trials. This reduces the number of potential jurors and increases the burden on those employers, such as the county of Los Angeles, who pay their permanent, full-time employees while on juror duty. For these reasons, the county of Los Angeles has determined that it is appropriate to require that the businesses with which the county contracts possess reasonable jury service policies. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.020 Definitions.

The following definitions shall be applicable to this chapter:

- A. "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a contract with the county or a subcontract with a county contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more such contracts or subcontracts.
- B. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of a contractor under the laws of California.
- C. "Contract" means any agreement to provide goods to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the county but does not include:
 - 1. A contract where the board finds that special circumstances exist that justify a waiver of the requirements of this chapter; or
 - 2. A contract where federal or state law or a condition of a federal or state program mandates the use of a particular contractor; or
 - 3. A purchase made through a state or federal contract; or
 - 4. A monopoly purchase that is exclusive and proprietary to a specific manufacturer, distributor, or reseller, and must match and inter-member with existing supplies, equipment or systems maintained by the county pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-3700 or a successor provision; or
 - 5. A revolving fund (petty cash) purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Fiscal Manual, Section 4.4.0 or a successor provision; or
 - 6. A purchase card purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-2810 or a successor provision; or
 - 7. A non-agreement purchase with a value of less than \$5,000 pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section A-0300 or a successor provision; or
 - 8. A bona fide emergency purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section PP-1100 or a successor provision.

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.203.010 through 2.203.090
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE

- D. "Full time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if:
1. The lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the chief administrative officer, or
 2. The contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full time.
- E. "County" means the county of Los Angeles or any public entities for which the board of supervisors is the governing body. (Ord. 2002-0040 § 1, 2002: Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.030 Applicability.

This chapter shall apply to contractors who enter into contracts that commence after July 11, 2002. This chapter shall also apply to contractors with existing contracts which are extended into option years that commence after July 11, 2002. Contracts that commence after May 28, 2002, but before July 11, 2002, shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter only if the solicitations for such contracts stated that the chapter would be applicable. (Ord. 2002-0040 § 2, 2002: Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.040 Contractor Jury Service Policy.

A contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its employees shall receive from the contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the contractor or that the contractor deduct from the employees' regular pay the fees received for jury service. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.050 Other Provisions.

- A. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter and shall issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.
- B. Compliance Certification. At the time of seeking a contract, a contractor shall certify to the county that it has and adheres to a policy consistent with this chapter or will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.060 Enforcement and Remedies.

For a contractor's violation of any provision of this chapter, the county department head responsible for administering the contract may do one or more of the following:

1. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or,
2. Pursuant to chapter 2.202, seek the debarment of the contractor. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.203.010 through 2.203.090
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE

2.203.070. Exceptions.

- A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any contractor or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with the laws of the United States or California.
- B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. This chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.
- C. Small Business. This chapter shall not be applied to any contractor that meets all of the following:
 - 1. Has ten or fewer employees during the contract period; and,
 - 2. Has annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, are less than \$500,000; and,
 - 3. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation.

“Dominant in its field of operation” means having more than ten employees and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, exceed \$500,000.

“Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation” means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.090. Severability.


If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

Posters and Fact Sheets are available in English and Spanish for printing purposes at the following Website:


www.babysafela.org

Safely Surrendered



No shame. No blame. No names.

In Los Angeles County: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723
www.babysafela.org



Safely Surrendered Baby Law

What is the Safely Surrendered Baby Law?

California's Safely Surrendered Baby Law allows parents or other persons, with lawful custody, which means anyone to whom the parent has given permission to confidentially surrender a baby. As long as the baby is three days (72 hours) of age or younger and has not been abused or neglected, the baby may be surrendered without fear of arrest or prosecution.

In Los Angeles County: 1 877 BABY SAFE 1 877 222 9723

www.babysafela.org

How does it work?

A distressed parent who is unable or unwilling to care for a baby can legally, confidentially, and safely surrender a baby within three days (72 hours) of birth. The baby must be handed to an employee at a hospital or fire station in Los Angeles County. As long as the baby shows no sign of abuse or neglect, no name or other information is required. In case the parent changes his or her mind at a later date and wants the baby back, staff will use bracelets to help connect them to each other. One bracelet will be placed on the baby, and a matching bracelet will be given to the parent or other surrendering adult.

What if a parent wants the baby back?

Parents who change their minds can begin the process of reclaiming their baby within 14 days. These parents should call the Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services at 1-800-540-4000.

Can only a parent bring in the baby?

No. While in most cases a parent will bring in the baby, the Law allows other people to bring in the baby if they have lawful custody.

Does the parent or surrendering adult have to call before bringing in the baby?

No. A parent or surrendering adult can bring in a baby anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, as long as the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to someone who works at the hospital or fire station.

Does the parent or surrendering adult have to tell anything to the people taking the baby?

No. However, hospital or fire station personnel will ask the surrendering party to fill out a questionnaire designed to gather important medical history information, which is very useful in caring for the baby. The questionnaire includes a stamped return envelope and can be sent in at a later time.

What happens to the baby?

The baby will be examined and given medical treatment. Upon release from the hospital, social workers immediately place the baby in a safe and loving home and begin the adoption process.

What happens to the parent or surrendering adult?

Once the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to hospital or fire station personnel, they may leave at any time.

Why is California doing this?

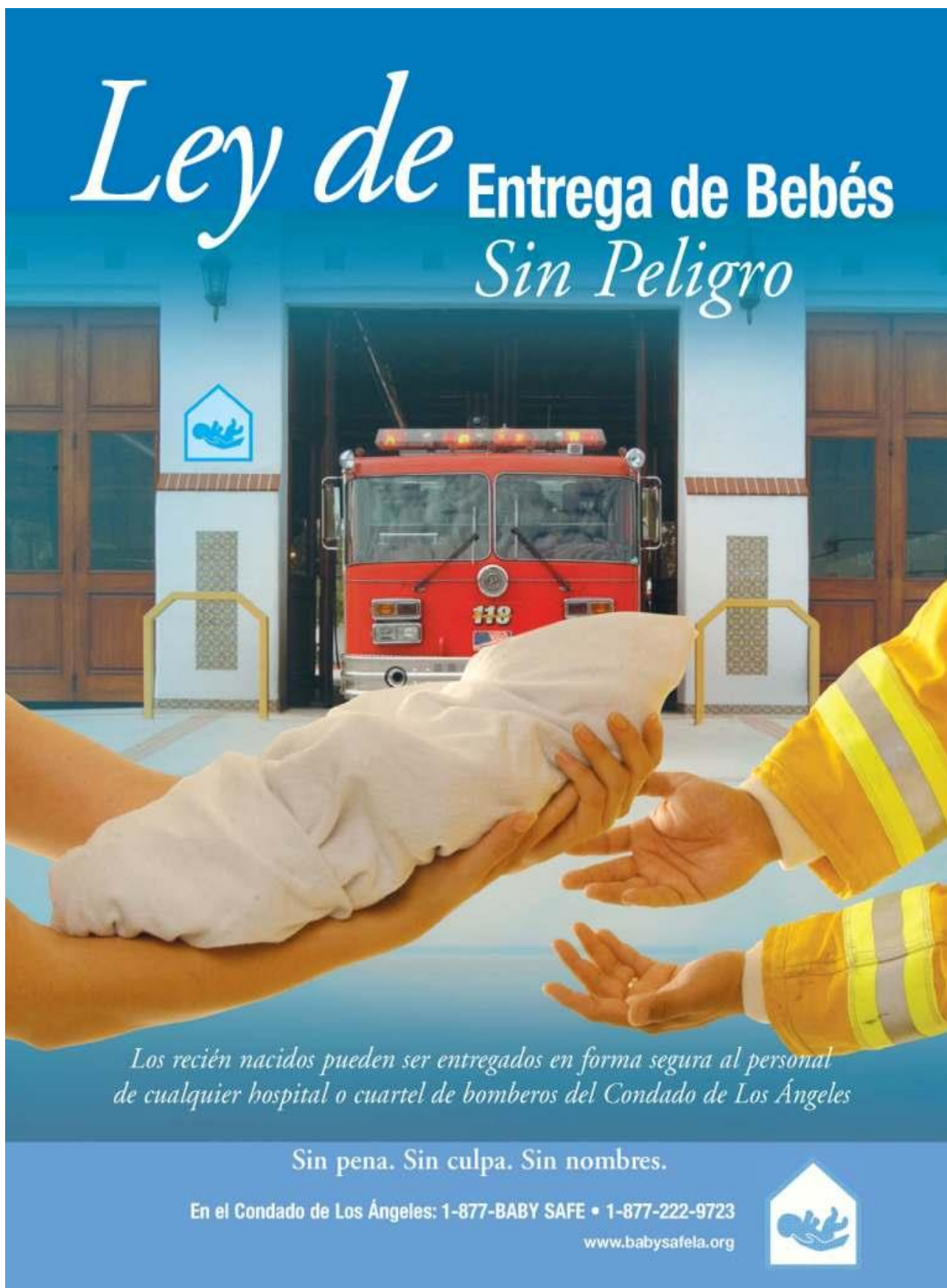
The purpose of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law is to protect babies from being abandoned, hurt or killed by their parents. You may have heard tragic stories of babies left in dumpsters or public bathrooms. Their parents may have been under severe emotional distress. The mothers may have hidden their pregnancies, fearful of what would happen if their families found out. Because they were afraid and had no one or nowhere to turn for help, they abandoned their babies. Abandoning a baby is illegal and places the baby in extreme danger. Too often, it results in the baby's death. The Safely Surrendered Baby Law prevents this tragedy from ever happening again in California.

A baby's story

Early in the morning on April 9, 2005, a healthy baby boy was safely surrendered to nurses at Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. The woman who brought the baby to the hospital identified herself as the baby's aunt and stated the baby's mother had asked her to bring the baby to the hospital on her behalf. The aunt was given a bracelet with a number matching the anklet placed on the baby; this would provide some identification in the event the mother changed her mind about surrendering the baby and wished to reclaim the baby in the 14-day period allowed by the Law. The aunt was also provided with a medical questionnaire and said she would have the mother complete and mail back in the stamped return envelope provided. The baby was examined by medical staff and pronounced healthy and full-term. He was placed with a loving family that had been approved to adopt him by the Department of Children and Family Services.




Ley de Entrega de Bebés *Sin Peligro*



Los recién nacidos pueden ser entregados en forma segura al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles

Sin pena. Sin culpa. Sin nombres.

En el Condado de Los Ángeles: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723
www.babysafela.org



En el Condado de Los Ángeles: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723

www.babysafela.org

Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro

¿Qué es la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro?

La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro de California permite la entrega confidencial de un recién nacido por parte de sus padres u otras personas con custodia legal, es decir cualquier persona a quien los padres le hayan dado permiso. Siempre que el bebé tenga tres días (72 horas) de vida o menos, y no haya sufrido abuso ni negligencia, pueden entregar al recién nacido sin temor de ser arrestados o procesados.

Cada recién nacido se merece la oportunidad de tener una vida saludable. Si alguien que usted conoce está pensando en abandonar a un recién nacido, infórmelo que tiene otras opciones. Hasta tres días (72 horas) después del nacimiento, se puede entregar un recién nacido al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del condado de Los Angeles.

¿Cómo funciona?

El padre/madre con dificultades que no pueda o no quiera cuidar de su recién nacido puede entregarlo en forma legal, confidencial y segura dentro de los tres días (72 horas) del nacimiento. El bebé debe ser entregado a un empleado de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles. Siempre que el bebé no presente signos de abuso o negligencia, no será necesario suministrar nombres ni información alguna. Si el padre/madre cambia de opinión posteriormente y desea recuperar a su bebé, los trabajadores utilizarán brazaletes para poder vincularlos. El bebé llevará un brazaletes y el padre/madre o el adulto que lo entregue recibirá un brazaletes igual.

¿Qué pasa si el padre/madre desea recuperar a su bebé?

Los padres que cambien de opinión pueden comenzar el proceso de reclamar a su recién nacido dentro de los 14 días. Estos padres deberán llamar al Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias (Department of Children and Family Services) del Condado de Los Ángeles al 1-800-540-4000.

¿Sólo los padres podrán llevar al recién nacido?

No. Si bien en la mayoría de los casos son los padres los que llevan al bebé, la ley permite que otras personas lo hagan si tienen custodia legal.

¿Los padres o el adulto que entrega al bebé deben llamar antes de llevar al bebé?

No. El padre/madre o adulto puede llevar al bebé en cualquier momento, las 24 horas del día, los 7 días de la semana, siempre y cuando entreguen a su bebé a un empleado del hospital o cuartel de bomberos.

¿Es necesario que el padre/madre o adulto diga algo a las personas que reciben al bebé?

No. Sin embargo, el personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos le pedirá a la persona que entregue al bebé que llene un cuestionario con la finalidad de recabar antecedentes médicos importantes, que resultan de gran utilidad para cuidar bien del bebé. El cuestionario incluye un sobre con el sello postal pagado para enviarlo en otro momento.

¿Qué pasará con el bebé?

El bebé será examinado y le brindarán atención médica. Cuando le den el alta del hospital, los trabajadores sociales inmediatamente ubicarán al bebé en un hogar seguro donde estará bien atendido, y se comenzará el proceso de adopción.

¿Qué pasará con el padre/madre o adulto que entregue al bebé?

Una vez que los padres o adulto hayan entregado al bebé al personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos, pueden irse en cualquier momento.

¿Por qué se está haciendo esto en California?

La finalidad de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro es proteger a los bebés para que no sean abandonados, lastimados o muertos por sus padres. Usted probablemente haya escuchado historias trágicas sobre bebés abandonados en basureros o en baños públicos. Los padres de esos bebés probablemente hayan estado pasando por dificultades emocionales graves. Las madres pueden haber ocultado su embarazo, por temor a lo que pasaría si sus familias se enteraran. Abandonaron a sus bebés porque tenían miedo y no tenían nadie a quien pedir ayuda. El abandono de un recién nacido es ilegal y pone al bebé en una situación de peligro extremo. Muy a menudo el abandono provoca la muerte del bebé. La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro impide que vuelva a suceder esta tragedia en California.

Historia de un bebé

A la mañana temprano del día 9 de abril de 2005, se entregó un recién nacido saludable a las enfermeras del Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. La mujer que llevó el recién nacido al hospital se dio a conocer como la tía del bebé, y dijo que la madre le había pedido que llevara al bebé al hospital en su nombre. Le entregaron a la tía un brazaletes con un número que coincidía con la pulsera del bebé; esto serviría como identificación en caso de que la madre cambiara de opinión con respecto a la entrega del bebé y decidiera recuperarlo dentro del período de 14 días que permite esta ley. También le dieron a la tía un cuestionario médico, y ella dijo que la madre lo llenaría y lo enviaría de vuelta dentro del sobre con franqueo pagado que le habían dado. El personal médico examinó al bebé y se determinó que estaba saludable y a término. El bebé fue ubicado con una buena familia que ya había sido aprobada para adoptarlo por el Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias.



EXHIBITS J THROUGH M
INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

**BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT
UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY
AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996 (HIPAA)**

Page 1 of 17

County is a Covered Entity as defined by, and subject to the requirements and prohibitions of, the Administrative Simplification provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 (HIPAA), and regulations promulgated thereunder, including the Privacy, Security, Breach Notification, and Enforcement Rules at 45 Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.) Parts 160 and 164 (collectively, the "HIPAA Rules").

Contractor performs or provides functions, activities or services to County that require Contractor in order to provide such functions, activities or services to create, access, receive, maintain, and/or transmit information that includes or that may include Protected Health Information, as defined by the HIPAA Rules. As such, Contractor is a Business Associate, as defined by the HIPAA Rules, and is therefore subject to those provisions of the HIPAA Rules that are applicable to Business Associates.

The HIPAA Rules require a written agreement ("Business Associate Agreement") between County and Contractor in order to mandate certain protections for the privacy and security of Protected Health Information, and these HIPAA Rules prohibit the disclosure to or use of Protected Health Information by Contractor if such an agreement is not in place.

This Business Associate Agreement and its provisions are intended to protect the privacy and provide for the security of Protected Health Information disclosed to or used by Contractor in compliance with the HIPAA Rules.

Therefore, the parties agree as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 "Breach" has the same meaning as the term "breach" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.402.
- 1.2 "Business Associate" has the same meaning as the term "business associate" at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103. For the convenience of the parties, a "business associate" is a person or entity, other than a member of the workforce of covered entity, who performs functions or activities on behalf of, or provides certain services to, a covered entity that involve access by the business associate to Protected Health Information. A "business associate" also is a subcontractor that creates, receives, maintains, or transmits Protected Health Information on behalf of another business associate. And in reference to the party to this Business Associate Agreement "Business Associate" shall mean Contractor.

- 1.3 "Covered Entity" has the same meaning as the term "covered entity" at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and in reference to the party to this Business Associate Agreement, "Covered Entity" shall mean County.
- 1.4 "Data Aggregation" has the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
- 1.5 "De-identification" refers to the de-identification standard at 45 C.F.R. § 164.514.
- 1.6 "Designated Record Set" has the same meaning as the term "designated record set" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
- 1.7 "Disclose" and "Disclosure" mean, with respect to Protected Health Information, the release, transfer, provision of access to, or divulging in any other manner of Protected Health Information outside Business Associate's internal operations or to other than its workforce. (See 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.)
- 1.8 "Electronic Health Record" means an electronic record of health-related information on an individual that is created, gathered, managed, and consulted by authorized health care clinicians and staff. (See 42 U.S. C. § 17921.)
- 1.9 "Electronic Media" has the same meaning as the term "electronic media" at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103. For the convenience of the parties, electronic media means (1) Electronic storage material on which data is or may be recorded electronically, including, for example, devices in computers (hard drives) and any removable/transportable digital memory medium, such as magnetic tape or disk, optical disk, or digital memory card; (2) Transmission media used to exchange information already in electronic storage media. Transmission media include, for example, the Internet, extranet or intranet, leased lines, dial-up lines, private networks, and the physical movement of removable/transportable electronic storage media. Certain transmissions, including of paper, via facsimile, and of voice, via telephone, are not considered to be transmissions via electronic media if the information being exchanged did not exist in electronic form immediately before the transmission.
- 1.10 "Electronic Protected Health Information" has the same meaning as the term "electronic protected health information" at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, limited to Protected Health Information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity. For the convenience of the parties, Electronic Protected Health Information means Protected Health Information that is (i) transmitted by electronic media; (ii) maintained in electronic media.

- 1.11 "Health Care Operations" has the same meaning as the term "health care operations" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
- 1.12 "Individual" has the same meaning as the term "individual" at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103. For the convenience of the parties, Individual means the person who is the subject of Protected Health Information and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.502 (g).
- 1.13 "Law Enforcement Official" has the same meaning as the term "law enforcement official" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
- 1.14 "Minimum Necessary" refers to the minimum necessary standard at 45 C.F.R. § 164.502 (b).
- 1.15 "Protected Health Information" has the same meaning as the term "protected health information" at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity. For the convenience of the parties, Protected Health Information includes information that (i) relates to the past, present or future physical or mental health or condition of an Individual; the provision of health care to an Individual, or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an Individual; (ii) identifies the Individual (or for which there is a reasonable basis for believing that the information can be used to identify the Individual); and (iii) is created, received, maintained, or transmitted by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity, and includes Protected Health Information that is made accessible to Business Associate by Covered Entity. "Protected Health Information" includes Electronic Protected Health Information.
- 1.16 "Required by Law" " has the same meaning as the term "required by law" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
- 1.17 "Secretary" has the same meaning as the term "secretary" at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103
- 1.18 "Security Incident" has the same meaning as the term "security incident" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.
- 1.19 "Services" means, unless otherwise specified, those functions, activities, or services in the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, or Purchase Order or other service arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate.

- 1.20 "Subcontractor" has the same meaning as the term "subcontractor" at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.
- 1.21 "Unsecured Protected Health Information" has the same meaning as the term "unsecured protected health information" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.402.
- 1.22 "Use" or "Uses" means, with respect to Protected Health Information, the sharing, employment, application, utilization, examination or analysis of such Information within Business Associate's internal operations. (See 45 C.F.R § 164.103.)
- 1.23 Terms used, but not otherwise defined in this Business Associate Agreement, have the same meaning as those terms in the HIPAA Rules.

2. PERMITTED AND REQUIRED USES AND DISCLOSURES OF PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION

- 2.1 Business Associate may only Use and/or Disclose Protected Health Information as necessary to perform Services, and/or as necessary to comply with the obligations of this Business Associate Agreement.
- 2.2 Business Associate may Use Protected Health Information for de-identification of the information if de-identification of the information is required to provide Services.
- 2.3 Business Associate may Use or Disclose Protected Health Information as Required by Law.
- 2.4 Business Associate shall make Uses and Disclosures and requests for Protected Health Information consistent with the Covered Entity's applicable Minimum Necessary policies and procedures.
- 2.5 Business Associate may Use Protected Health Information as necessary for the proper management and administration of its business or to carry out its legal responsibilities.
- 2.6 Business Associate may Disclose Protected Health Information as necessary for the proper management and administration of its business or to carry out its legal responsibilities, provided the Disclosure is Required by Law or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the Protected Health Information is disclosed (i.e., the recipient) that it will be held confidentially and Used or further Disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to the recipient and the recipient notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the Protected Health Information has been breached.

- 2.7 Business Associate may provide Data Aggregation services relating to Covered Entity's Health Care Operations if such Data Aggregation services are necessary in order to provide Services.

3. PROHIBITED USES AND DISCLOSURES OF PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION

- 3.1 Business Associate shall not Use or Disclose Protected Health Information other than as permitted or required by this Business Associate Agreement or as Required by Law.
- 3.2 Business Associate shall not Use or Disclose Protected Health Information in a manner that would violate Subpart E of 45 C.F.R. Part 164 if done by Covered Entity, except for the specific Uses and Disclosures set forth in Sections 2.5 and 2.6.
- 3.3 Business Associate shall not Use or Disclose Protected Health Information for de-identification of the information except as set forth in section 2.2.

4. OBLIGATIONS TO SAFEGUARD PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION

- 4.1 Business Associate shall implement, use, and maintain appropriate safeguards to prevent the Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information other than as provided for by this Business Associate Agreement.
- 4.2 Business Associate shall comply with Subpart C of 45 C.F.R Part 164 with respect to Electronic Protected Health Information, to prevent the Use or Disclosure of such information other than as provided for by this Business Associate Agreement.

5. REPORTING NON-PERMITTED USES OR DISCLOSURES, SECURITY INCIDENTS, AND BREACHES OF UNSECURED PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION

- 5.1 Business Associate shall report to Covered Entity any Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information not permitted by this Business Associate Agreement, any Security Incident, and/ or any Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information as further described in Sections 5.1.1, 5.1.2, and 5.1.3.
- 5.1.1 Business Associate shall report to Covered Entity any Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information by Business Associate, its employees, representatives, agents or Subcontractors not provided for by this Agreement of which Business Associate becomes aware.

- 5.1.2 Business Associate shall report to Covered Entity any Security Incident of which Business Associate becomes aware.
- 5.1.3. Business Associate shall report to Covered Entity any Breach by Business Associate, its employees, representatives, agents, workforce members, or Subcontractors of Unsecured Protected Health Information that is known to Business Associate or, by exercising reasonable diligence, would have been known to Business Associate. Business Associate shall be deemed to have knowledge of a Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information if the Breach is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known, to any person, other than the person committing the Breach, who is an employee, officer, or other agent of Business Associate, including a Subcontractor, as determined in accordance with the federal common law of agency.
- 5.2 Except as provided in Section 5.3, for any reporting required by Section 5.1, Business Associate shall provide, to the extent available, all information required by, and within the times frames specified in, Sections 5.2.1 and 5.2.2.
- 5.2.1 Business Associate shall make an immediate telephonic report upon discovery of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information, Security Incident or Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information to **(562) 940-3335** that minimally includes:
- (a) A brief description of what happened, including the date of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure, Security Incident, or Breach and the date of Discovery of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure, Security Incident, or Breach, if known;
 - (b) The number of Individuals whose Protected Health Information is involved;
 - (c) A description of the specific type of Protected Health Information involved in the non-permitted Use or Disclosure, Security Incident, or Breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code or other types of information were involved);
 - (d) The name and contact information for a person highly knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure of PHI, Security Incident, or Breach

5.2.2 Business Associate shall make a written report without unreasonable delay and in no event later than three (3) business days from the date of discovery by Business Associate of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information, Security Incident, or Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information and to the **HIPAA Compliance Officer at: Hall of Records, County of Los Angeles, Chief Executive Office, Risk Management Branch-Office of Privacy, 320 W. Temple Street, 7th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90012, PRIVACY@ceo.lacounty.gov**, that includes, to the extent possible:

- (a) A brief description of what happened, including the date of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure, Security Incident, or Breach and the date of Discovery of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure, Security Incident, or Breach, if known;
- (b) The number of Individuals whose Protected Health Information is involved;
- (c) A description of the specific type of Protected Health Information involved in the non-permitted Use or Disclosure, Security Incident, or Breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code or other types of information were involved);
- (d) The identification of each Individual whose Unsecured Protected Health Information has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, Used, or Disclosed;
- (e) Any other information necessary to conduct an assessment of whether notification to the Individual(s) under 45 C.F.R. § 164.404 is required;
- (f) Any steps Business Associate believes that the Individual(s) could take to protect him or herself from potential harm from the non-permitted Use or Disclosure, Security Incident, or Breach;
- (g) A brief description of what Business Associate is doing to investigate, to mitigate harm to the Individual(s), and to protect against any further similar occurrences; and

- (h) The name and contact information for a person highly knowledgeable of the facts and circumstances of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure of PHI, Security Incident, or Breach.

5.2.3 If Business Associate is not able to provide the information specified in Section 5.2.1 or 5.2.2 at the time of the required report, Business Associate shall provide such information promptly thereafter as such information becomes available.

5.3 Business Associate may delay the notification required by Section 5.1.3, if a law enforcement official states to Business Associate that notification would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security.

5.3.1 If the law enforcement official's statement is in writing and specifies the time for which a delay is required, Business Associate shall delay its reporting and/or notification obligation(s) for the time period specified by the official.

5.3.2 If the statement is made orally, Business Associate shall document the statement, including the identity of the official making the statement, and delay its reporting and/or notification obligation(s) temporarily and no longer than 30 days from the date of the oral statement, unless a written statement as described in Section 5.3.1 is submitted during that time.

6. WRITTEN ASSURANCES OF SUBCONTRACTORS

6.1 In accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.502 (e)(1)(ii) and § 164.308 (b)(2), if applicable, Business Associate shall ensure that any Subcontractor that creates, receives, maintains, or transmits Protected Health Information on behalf of Business Associate is made aware of its status as a Business Associate with respect to such information and that Subcontractor agrees in writing to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to Business Associate with respect to such information.

6.2 Business Associate shall take reasonable steps to cure any material breach or violation by Subcontractor of the agreement required by Section 6.1.

6.3 If the steps required by Section 6.2 do not cure the breach or end the violation, Contractor shall terminate, if feasible, any arrangement with Subcontractor by which Subcontractor creates, receives, maintains, or transmits Protected Health Information on behalf of Business Associate.

6.4 If neither cure nor termination as set forth in Sections 6.2 and 6.3 is feasible, Business Associate shall immediately notify County.

- 6.5 Without limiting the requirements of Section 6.1, the agreement required by Section 6.1 (Subcontractor Business Associate Agreement) shall require Subcontractor to contemporaneously notify Covered Entity in the event of a Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information.
- 6.6 Without limiting the requirements of Section 6.1, agreement required by Section 6.1 (Subcontractor Business Associate Agreement) shall include a provision requiring Subcontractor to destroy, or in the alternative to return to Business Associate, any Protected Health Information created, received, maintained, or transmitted by Subcontractor on behalf of Business Associate so as to enable Business Associate to comply with the provisions of Section 18.4.
- 6.7 Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, at Covered Entity's request, a copy of any and all Subcontractor Business Associate Agreements required by Section 6.1.
- 6.8 Sections 6.1 and 6.7 are not intended by the parties to limit in any way the scope of Business Associate's obligations related to Subcontracts or Subcontracting in the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order, or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate.

7. ACCESS TO PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION

- 7.1 To the extent Covered Entity determines that Protected Health Information is maintained by Business Associate or its agents or Subcontractors in a Designated Record Set, Business Associate shall, within two (2) business days after receipt of a request from Covered Entity, make the Protected Health Information specified by Covered Entity available to the Individual(s) identified by Covered Entity as being entitled to access and shall provide such Individuals(s) or other person(s) designated by Covered Entity with a copy the specified Protected Health Information, in order for Covered Entity to meet the requirements of 45 C.F.R. § 164.524.
- 7.2 If any Individual requests access to Protected Health Information directly from Business Associate or its agents or Subcontractors, Business Associate shall notify Covered Entity in writing within two (2) days of the receipt of the request. Whether access shall be provided or denied shall be determined by Covered Entity.

- 7.3 To the extent that Business Associate maintains Protected Health Information that is subject to access as set forth above in one or more Designated Record Sets electronically and if the Individual requests an electronic copy of such information, Business Associate shall provide the Individual with access to the Protected Health Information in the electronic form and format requested by the Individual, if it is readily producible in such form and format; or, if not, in a readable electronic form and format as agreed to by Covered Entity and the Individual.

8. AMENDMENT OF PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION

- 8.1 To the extent Covered Entity determines that any Protected Health Information is maintained by Business Associate or its agents or Subcontractors in a Designated Record Set, Business Associate shall, within ten (10) business days after receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, make any amendments to such Protected Health Information that are requested by Covered Entity, in order for Covered Entity to meet the requirements of 45 C.F.R. § 164.526.
- 8.2 If any Individual requests an amendment to Protected Health Information directly from Business Associate or its agents or Subcontractors, Business Associate shall notify Covered Entity in writing within five (5) days of the receipt of the request. Whether an amendment shall be granted or denied shall be determined by Covered Entity.

9. ACCOUNTING OF DISCLOSURES OF PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION

- 9.1 Business Associate shall maintain an accounting of each Disclosure of Protected Health Information made by Business Associate or its employees, agents, representatives or Subcontractors, as is determined by Covered Entity to be necessary in order to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528.
- 9.1.1 Any accounting of disclosures provided by Business Associate under Section 9.1 shall include:
- (a) The date of the Disclosure;
 - (b) The name, and address if known, of the entity or person who received the Protected Health Information;
 - (c) A brief description of the Protected Health Information Disclosed; and

(d) A brief statement of the purpose of the Disclosure.

9.1.2 For each Disclosure that could require an accounting under Section 9.1, Business Associate shall document the information specified in Section 9.1.1, and shall maintain the information for six (6) years from the date of the Disclosure.

9.2 Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, within ten (10) business days after receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with Section 9.1.1 to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528

9.3 If any Individual requests an accounting of disclosures directly from Business Associate or its agents or Subcontractors, Business Associate shall notify Covered Entity in writing within five (5) days of the receipt of the request, and shall provide the requested accounting of disclosures to the Individual(s) within 30 days. The information provided in the accounting shall be in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528.

10. COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE HIPAA RULES

10.1 To the extent Business Associate is to carry out one or more of Covered Entity's obligation(s) under Subpart E of 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Business Associate shall comply with the requirements of Subpart E that apply to Covered Entity's performance of such obligation(s).

10.2 Business Associate shall comply with all HIPAA Rules applicable to Business Associate in the performance of Services.

11. AVAILABILITY OF RECORDS

11.1 Business Associate shall make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity available to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy and Security Regulations.

11.2 Unless prohibited by the Secretary, Business Associate shall immediately notify Covered Entity of any requests made by the Secretary and provide Covered Entity with copies of any documents produced in response to such request.

12. MITIGATION OF HARMFUL EFFECTS

12.1 Business Associate shall mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect of a Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information by Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Business Associate Agreement that is known to Business Associate.

13. Breach Notification to individuals

13.1 Business Associate shall, to the extent Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information by Business Associate, its employees, representatives, agents or Subcontractors, provide breach notification to the Individual in a manner that permits Covered Entity to comply with its obligations under 45 C.F.R. § 164.404.

13.1.1 Business Associate shall notify, subject to the review and approval of Covered Entity, each Individual whose Unsecured Protected Health Information has been, or is reasonably believed to have been, accessed, acquired, Used, or Disclosed as a result of any such Breach.

13.1.2 The notification provided by Business Associate shall be written in plain language, shall be subject to review and approval by Covered Entity, and shall include, to the extent possible:

- (a) A brief description of what happened, including the date of the Breach and the date of the Discovery of the Breach, if known;
- (b) A description of the types of Unsecured Protected Health Information that were involved in the Breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code, or other types of information were involved);
- (c) Any steps the Individual should take to protect him or herself from potential harm resulting from the Breach;
- (d) A brief description of what Business Associate is doing to investigate the Breach, to mitigate harm to Individual(s), and to protect against any further Breaches; and
- (e) Contact procedures for Individual(s) to ask questions or learn additional information, which shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, Web site, or postal address.

- 13.2 Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, may elect to provide the notification required by Section 13.1 and/or to establish the contact procedures described in Section 13.1.2.
- 13.3 Business Associate shall reimburse Covered Entity any and all costs incurred by Covered Entity, in complying with Subpart D of 45 C.F.R. Part 164, including but not limited to costs of notification, internet posting, or media publication, as a result of Business Associate's Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information; Covered Entity shall not be responsible for any costs incurred by Business Associate in providing the notification required by 13.1 or in establishing the contact procedures required by Section 13.1.2.

14. INDEMNIFICATION

- 14.1 Business Associate shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Covered Entity, its Special Districts, elected and appointed officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to demands, claims, actions, fees, costs, expenses (including attorney and expert witness fees), and penalties and/or fines (including regulatory penalties and/or fines), arising from or connected with Business Associate's acts and/or omissions arising from and/or relating to this Business Associate Agreement, including, but not limited to, compliance and/or enforcement actions and/or activities, whether formal or informal, by the Secretary or by the Attorney General of the State of California.
- 14.2 Section 14.1 is not intended by the parties to limit in any way the scope of Business Associate's obligations related to Insurance and/or Indemnification in the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order, or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate.

15. OBLIGATIONS OF COVERED ENTITY

- 15.1 Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any current or future restrictions or limitations on the Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information that would affect Business Associate's performance of the Services, and Business Associate shall thereafter restrict or limit its own Uses and Disclosures accordingly.
- 15.2 Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to Use or Disclose Protected Health Information in any manner that would not be permissible under Subpart E of 45 C.F.R. Part 164 if done by Covered Entity, except to the extent that Business Associate may Use or Disclose Protected Health Information as provided in Sections 2.3, 2.5, and 2.6.

16. Term

- 16.1 Unless sooner terminated as set forth in Section 17, the term of this Business Associate Agreement shall be the same as the term of the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order, or other service arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate.
- 16.2 Notwithstanding Section 16.1, Business Associate's obligations under Sections 11, 14, and 18 shall survive the termination or expiration of this Business Associate Agreement.

17. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

- 17.1 In addition to and notwithstanding the termination provisions set forth in the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order, or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate, if either party determines that the other party has violated a material term of this Business Associate Agreement, and the breaching party has not cured the breach or ended the violation within the time specified by the non-breaching party, which shall be reasonable given the nature of the breach and/or violation, the non-breaching party may terminate this Business Associate Agreement.
- 17.2 In addition to and notwithstanding the termination provisions set forth in the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order, or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate, if either party determines that the other party has violated a material term of this Business Associate Agreement, and cure is not feasible, the non-breaching party may terminate this Business Associate Agreement immediately.

18. DISPOSITION OF PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION UPON TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION

- 18.1 Except as provided in Section 18.3, upon termination for any reason or expiration of this Business Associate Agreement, Business Associate shall return or, if agreed to by Covered entity, shall destroy as provided for in Section 18.2, all Protected Health Information received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, that Business Associate, including any Subcontractor, still maintains in any form. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the Protected Health Information.

- 18.2 Destruction for purposes of Section 18.2 and Section 6.6 shall mean that media on which the Protected Health Information is stored or recorded has been destroyed and/or electronic media have been cleared, purged, or destroyed in accordance with the use of a technology or methodology specified by the Secretary in guidance for rendering Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals.
- 18.3 Notwithstanding Section 18.1, in the event that return or destruction of Protected Health Information is not feasible or Business Associate determines that any such Protected Health Information is necessary for Business Associate to continue its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities, Business Associate may retain that Protected Health Information for which destruction or return is infeasible or that Protected Health Information which is necessary for Business Associate to continue its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities and shall return or destroy all other Protected Health Information.
- 18.3.1 Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Business Associate Agreement to such Protected Health Information, including continuing to use appropriate safeguards and continuing to comply with Subpart C of 45 C.F.R Part 164 with respect to Electronic Protected Health Information, to prevent the Use or Disclosure of such information other than as provided for in Sections 2.5 and 2.6 for so long as such Protected Health Information is retained, and Business Associate shall not Use or Disclose such Protected Health Information other than for the purposes for which such Protected Health Information was retained.
- 18.3.2 Business Associate shall return or, if agreed to by Covered entity, destroy the Protected Health Information retained by Business Associate when it is no longer needed by Business Associate for Business Associate's proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities.
- 18.4 Business Associate shall ensure that all Protected Health Information created, maintained, or received by Subcontractors is returned or, if agreed to by Covered entity, destroyed as provided for in Section 18.2.

19. AUDIT, INSPECTION, AND EXAMINATION

- 19.1 Covered Entity reserves the right to conduct a reasonable inspection of the facilities, systems, information systems, books, records, agreements, and policies and procedures relating to the Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information for the purpose determining whether Business Associate is in compliance with the terms of this Business Associate Agreement and any non-compliance may be a basis for termination of this Business Associate Agreement and the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate, as provided for in section 17.
- 19.2 Covered Entity and Business Associate shall mutually agree in advance upon the scope, timing, and location of any such inspection.
- 19.3 At Business Associate's request, and to the extent permitted by law, Covered Entity shall execute a nondisclosure agreement, upon terms and conditions mutually agreed to by the parties.
- 19.4 That Covered Entity inspects, fails to inspect, or has the right to inspect as provided for in Section 19.1 does not relieve Business Associate of its responsibility to comply with this Business Associate Agreement and/or the HIPAA Rules or impose on Covered Entity any responsibility for Business Associate's compliance with any applicable HIPAA Rules.
- 19.5 Covered Entity's failure to detect, its detection but failure to notify Business Associate, or its detection but failure to require remediation by Business Associate of an unsatisfactory practice by Business Associate, shall not constitute acceptance of such practice or a waiver of Covered Entity's enforcement rights under this Business Associate Agreement or the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate.
- 19.6 Section 19.1 is not intended by the parties to limit in any way the scope of Business Associate's obligations related to Inspection and/or Audit and/or similar review in the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order, or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate.

20. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 20.1 Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance by Business Associate with the terms and conditions of this Business Associate Agreement will be adequate or satisfactory to meet the business needs or legal obligations of Business Associate.
- 20.2 HIPAA Requirements. The Parties agree that the provisions under HIPAA Rules that are required by law to be incorporated into this Amendment are hereby incorporated into this Agreement.
- 20.3 No Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Business Associate Agreement shall confer upon any person other than the parties and their respective successors or assigns, any rights, remedies, obligations, or liabilities whatsoever.
- 20.4 Construction. In the event that a provision of this Business Associate Agreement is contrary to a provision of the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order, or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate, the provision of this Business Associate Agreement shall control. Otherwise, this Business Associate Agreement shall be construed under, and in accordance with, the terms of the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate.
- 20.5 Regulatory References. A reference in this Business Associate Agreement to a section in the HIPAA Rules means the section as in effect or as amended.
- 20.6 Interpretation. Any ambiguity in this Business Associate Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that permits the parties to comply with the HIPAA Rules.
- 20.7 Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Business Associate Agreement from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity or Business Associate to comply with the requirements of the HIPAA Rules and any other privacy laws governing Protected Health Information.

INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENT

Page 1 of 10

This Exhibit sets forth information security requirements and procedures to be established by Contractor before the effective date of the Contract and maintained throughout the term of the Contract. These requirements and procedures are a minimum standard and are in addition to the requirements of the Contract and any other Agreements between the parties. However, it is Contractor's sole obligation to: (i) implement appropriate measures to secure its systems and all Information (as defined by County Board of Supervisors Policy 6.104), against internal and external threats and risks; and (ii) continuously review and revise those measures to address ongoing threats and risks. Failure to comply with the minimum requirements and procedures set forth in this Exhibit will constitute a material, non-curable breach of the Contract by Contractor, entitling County, in addition to and cumulative of all other remedies available to it at law, in equity, or under the Contract, to immediately terminate the Contract. Unless specifically defined in this Exhibit, capitalized terms shall have the meanings set forth in the Contract.

1. NON-EXCLUSIVE EQUITABLE REMEDY

Contractor acknowledges and agrees that due to the unique nature of County Non Public Information (NPI) there can be no adequate remedy at law for any breach of its obligations hereunder, that any such breach may result in irreparable harm to County, and therefore, that upon any such breach, County will be entitled to appropriate equitable remedies, and may seek injunctive relief from a court of competent jurisdiction without the necessity of proving actual loss, in addition to whatever remedies either of them might have at law or equity. Any breach of Section 5 (Confidentiality) shall constitute a material breach of this Contract and be grounds for immediate termination of this Contract in the exclusive discretion of the County.

2. INFORMATION SECURITY PROGRAM

Contractor shall establish and maintain a company-wide Information Security Program (Information Security Management System [ISMS]) designed to evaluate risks to the confidentiality, availability and integrity of the information in their possession.

Contractor's Information Security Program shall include the creation and maintenance of security policies, standards and procedures (collectively "**Information Security Policy**"). The Information Security Policy will be communicated to all Contractor personnel in a relevant, accessible, and understandable form and will be regularly reviewed and evaluated to ensure its operational effectiveness, compliance with all applicable laws and regulations, and to address new threats and risks.

3. PROPERTY RIGHTS TO INFORMATION

All Information, as defined by County Board of Supervisors Policy 6.104 - Information Classification Policy, provided for the County or collected by Contractor on behalf of the County, is deemed property of the County and shall remain the property of County and County shall retain exclusive rights and ownership thereto. The County Information shall not be used by Contractor for any purpose other than as required under this Contract, nor shall such information or any part of such information be disclosed, sold, assigned, leased, or

INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENT

Page 2 of 10

otherwise disposed of two third-parties by Contractor or commercially exploited or otherwise used by, or on behalf of, Contractor, its officers, directors, employees, or agents. Contractor may assert no lien on or right to withhold from County, any information it receives from, receives addressed to, or stores on behalf of, County. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Contractor may aggregate, compile, and use County Information in order to improve, develop or enhance the System Software and/or other services offered, or to be offered, by Contractor; provided that no County Information in such aggregated or compiled pool is identifiable as originating from, or can be traced back to, County or a County, and such Information cannot be associated or matched with an identifiable profile or personally identifiable information. Contractor specifically consents to the County's access to such County Information held, stored, or maintained on any and all devices Contractor owns, leases or possesses.

4. CONTRACTOR'S USE OF INFORMATION

Contractor may use the Information only as necessary to carry out its obligations under this Contract, and for no other purpose other than the following:

- a. May observe and report to the County on County's usage of the Information and make recommendations for improved usage.

5. CONFIDENTIALITY

- a. **Non-public Information.** Contractor agrees that all information supplied by its affiliates and agents to the County including, without limitation, (a) any information relating to County's customers, patients, business partners, or personnel; (b) Personally Identifiable Information (as defined below); (c) any non- public information as defined in the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act or the California Financial Information Privacy Act, and (d) any Protected Health Information as defined in The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) and The Health Information Technology for Economic and Public Health Act (HITECH), will be deemed confidential and proprietary to the County, regardless of whether such information was disclosed intentionally or unintentionally or marked as "confidential". To be deemed "Non-public Information" (NPI) as defined in Board of Supervisors Policy 6.104 – Information Classification Policy, trade secrets and mask works must be plainly and prominently marked with restrictive legends.
- b. **Nondisclosure of NPI.** NPI provided by the County either before or after Contract award shall only be used for its intended purpose. Contractor and Subcontractors shall not utilize nor distribute County NPI in any form without the prior express written approval of the County.
- c. **Non-Disclosure Obligation.** While performing work under this Contract, the Contractor and Subcontractors may encounter NPI such as personal information, licensed technology, drawings, schematics, manuals, sealed court records, and other materials described as "Internal Use", "Confidential" or "Restricted" as defined in Board of Supervisors Policy 6.104 – Information Classification Policy as NPI.

INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENT

Page 3 of 10

The Contractor shall not disclose or publish any information and material received or used in performance of this Contract. This obligation is perpetual. The Contract imposes no obligation upon the Contractor with respect to County NPI which the Contractor can establish that: a) was in the possession of, or was rightfully known by the Contractor without an obligation to maintain its confidentiality prior to receipt from the County or a third party; b) is or becomes generally known to the public without violation of this Contract; c) is obtained by the Contractor in good faith from a third party having the right to disclose it without an obligation of confidentiality; or, d) is independently developed by the Contractor without the participation of individuals who have had access to the County's or the third party's NPI. If the Contractor is required by law to disclose NPI the Contractor shall notify the County of such requirement prior to disclosure.

- d. **Personally Identifiable Information.** "Personally Identifiable Information" (PII) shall mean any information about an individual maintained by an organization or other entity, including (1) any information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as name, social security number, date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, or biometric records; and (2) any other information that is linked or linkable to an individual, such as medical, educational, financial, and employment information.

In connection with this Contract and performance of the services, Contractor may be provided or obtain, from County or otherwise, PII pertaining to County's current and prospective personnel, directors and officers, agents, investors, patients, and customers and may need to process such PII and/or transfer it, all subject to the restrictions set forth in this Contract and otherwise in compliance with all applicable foreign and domestic laws and regulations for the sole purpose of performing the services.

- e. **Treatment of County Non-public Information.** Without limiting any other warranty or obligations specified in this Contract, and in particular the Confidentiality provisions of the Contract, during the term of this Contract and thereafter in perpetuity, Contractor will not gather, store, log, archive, use, or otherwise retain any County NPI in any manner and will not disclose, distribute, sell, share, rent, or otherwise retain any County NPI to any third-party, except as expressly required to perform its obligations under this Contract or as Contractor may be expressly directed in advance in writing by County. Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor will use and process County NPI only in compliance with (a) this Contract, (b) County's then current information security and privacy policies, and (c) all applicable local, state, and federal laws and regulations.
- f. **Retention of County Non-public Information.** Contractor will not retain any County NPI for any period longer than necessary for Contractor to fulfill its obligations under this Contract or required by Contractor's records retention policies and applicable law.
- g. **Return of County Non-public Information.** On County's written request or upon expiration or termination of this Contract for any reason, Contractor will promptly Return or destroy, at County's option, all originals and copies of all documents and materials it has received containing County's NPI;

INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENT

Page 4 of 10

(b) if return or destruction is not permissible under applicable law, continue to protect such information in accordance with the terms of this Contract; and (c) deliver or destroy, at County's option, all originals and copies of all summaries, records, descriptions, modifications, negatives, drawings, adoptions and other documents or materials, whether in writing or in machine-readable form, prepared by Contractor, prepared under its direction, or at its request, from the documents and materials referred to in Subsection 5(a) of this Exhibit, and provide a notarized written statement to County certifying that all documents and materials referred to in Subsections 5(a) and (b) of this Exhibit have been delivered to County or destroyed, as requested by County. On termination or expiration of this Contract, County will return or destroy all Contractor's information marked as confidential (excluding items licensed to County hereunder or that provided to County by Contractor hereunder), at County's option.

6. CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL

Within the limitations of law, Contractor shall screen and conduct background investigations on all Contractor personnel, contractors and third-parties as appropriate to their role, with actual or potential physical or logical access to County's NPI for potential security risks. Such background investigations, based on the individual's role and interaction with NPI, may include criminal and financial history and will be repeated on a regular basis.

Contractor shall require all employees and contractors to sign an appropriate written confidentiality/non-disclosure agreement.

All agreements with third-parties involving access to Contractor's systems and Information, including all outsourcing arrangements and maintenance and support agreements (including facilities maintenance), shall specifically address security risks, controls, and procedures for information systems.

Contractor shall supply each of its Contractor personnel with appropriate, ongoing training regarding information security procedures, risks, and threats.

Contractor shall have an established set of procedures to ensure Contractor personnel promptly report actual and/or suspected breaches of security.

7. STORAGE, TRANSMISSION AND DESTRUCTION OF COUNTY NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION

All County NPI shall be rendered unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor will encrypt all workstations, portable devices (e.g., mobile, wearables, tablets,) and removable media (portable or removable hard disks, floppy disks, USB memory drives, CDs, DVDs, magnetic tape, and all other removable storage media) that store County's NPI in accordance with Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) 140-2 or otherwise approved by the County's Chief Information Security Officer. Contractor will encrypt County's NPI transmitted on networks outside of Contractor's control with Secure Socket Layer (SSL or TLS) or IPsec, at a minimum, cipher strength of 128 bit or an equivalent secure transmission protocol or method approved by County's Chief Information Security Officer.

INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENT

Page 5 of 10

If County's Information is no longer required to be retained by Contractor under the Contract, applicable law or reasonable Contractor retention policy, Contractor shall destroy such information by: (a) cross-cut shredding paper, film, or other hard copy media so that the information cannot be read or otherwise reconstructed; and (b) clearing, purging, or destroying electronic media containing County NPI consistent with NIST Special Publication 800-88, "**Guidelines for Media Sanitization**" such that the Information cannot be retrieved. Contractor will provide a notarized statement, detailing the destruction method used and the Information involved, the date of destruction, and the company or individual who performed the destruction. Such statement will be sent to a designated County contract administrator representative within fifteen (15) days of termination or expiration of the Contract or at any time upon County's request.

Contractor will not store County's NPI in the cloud or in any other online storage provider without authorization from County's Chief Information Security Officer.

All mobile devices storing County's NPI will be managed by a Mobile Device Management system. Such system must provide provisions to enforce a password/passcode on enrolled mobile devices.

All workstations/Personal Computers (including laptops 2-in-1s and tablets) will maintain the latest operating system security patches, and the latest virus definitions. Virus scans should be run daily and logged.

8. HARDWARE RETURN

Upon termination or expiration of the Contract or at any time upon County's request, Contractor shall return all hardware, if any, provided by County to County. The hardware should be physically sealed and returned via a bonded courier or as otherwise directed by County.

9. PHYSICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY

Contractor facilities that process County Information will be housed in secure areas and protected by perimeter security such as barrier access controls (e.g., the use of guards and entry badges) that provide a physically secure environment from unauthorized access, damage, and interference.

Contractor facilities that process County Information will be maintained with physical and environmental controls (temperature and humidity) that meet or exceed hardware manufacturer's specifications.

10. COMMUNICATIONS AND OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT

Contractor shall: (i) monitor and manage all its information processing facilities, including, without limitation, implementing operational procedures, change management and incident response procedures; and (ii) deploy adequate anti-malware software and adequate back-up systems to ensure essential business information can be promptly recovered in the event of a disaster or media failure; and

INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENT

Page 6 of 10

(iii) ensure its operating procedures are adequately documented and designed to protect information and computer media from theft and unauthorized access.

11. ACCESS CONTROL

Subject to and without limiting the requirements under Section 7 (Storage, Transmission and Destruction of Information), County's NPI: (i) may only be made available and accessible to those parties explicitly authorized under the Contract or otherwise expressly approved by County in writing; (ii) if transferred across the Internet, any wireless network (e.g., cellular, 802.11x, or similar technology), or other public or shared networks, must be protected using appropriate encryption technology as designated or approved by County's Chief Information Security Officer in writing; and (iii) if transferred using Removable Media (as defined above) must be sent via a bonded courier and protected using encryption technology designated by Contractor and approved by County's Chief Information Security Officer in writing. The foregoing requirements shall apply to back-up media stored by Contractor at off-site facilities. Contractor shall implement formal procedures to control access to County systems, services, and/or data, including, but not limited to, user account management procedures and the following controls:

- a. Network access to both internal and external networked services shall be controlled, including, but not limited to, the use of properly configured firewalls;
- b. Operating systems will be used to enforce access controls to computer resources including, but not limited to, authentication, authorization, and event logging;
- c. Applications will include access control to limit user access to information and application system functions; and
- d. All systems will be monitored to detect deviation from access control policies and identify suspicious activity. Contractor shall record, review and act upon all events in accordance with incident response policies set forth below.

In the event any hardware, storage media, or Removable Media must be disposed of or sent off-site for servicing, Contractor shall ensure all County NPI, has been cleared, purged, or scrubbed from such hardware and/or media using industry best practices as discussed in Section 7 (Storage, Transmission and Destruction of County Non-Public Information).

12. SECURITY INCIDENT

A "Security Incident" shall mean the successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, or modification of County NPI or interference with system operations in an information system.

- a. Contractor will promptly notify, within three (3) business days after the detection, the County's Chief Information Security Officer by telephone and subsequently via written letter of any Security Incidents.

INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENT

Page 7 of 10

- b. The notice shall include the approximate date and time of the occurrence and a summary of the relevant facts, including a description of measures being taken to address the occurrence. Contractor will provide a quarterly report of all Security Incidents noting the actions taken. This will be provided via a written letter to the County's Chief Information Security Officer on or before the first (1st) week of each calendar quarter (January, March, June and September). County or its third-party designee may, but is not obligated to, perform audits and security tests of Contractor's environment that may include, but are not limited to, interviews of relevant personnel, review of documentation, or technical inspection of systems, as they relate to the receipt, maintenance, use, retention, and authorized destruction of County NPI.
- c. Notwithstanding any other provisions in this Contract, Contractor shall be liable for all damages, fines, corrective action and legally required notifications arising from a security incident that results in unauthorized access, modification, destruction or compromise of County Information caused by Contractor's weaknesses, negligence, errors, or lack of information security or privacy controls or provisions hereunder.

13. AUDIT

When not prohibited by regulation, Contractor will provide to County a summary of: (1) the results of any security audits, security reviews, or other relevant audits, conducted by Contractor or a third party; and (2) corrective actions or modifications, if any, Contractor will implement in response to such audits.

During the term of this Contract, County or a mutually agreed third-party designee may annually, or more frequently as agreed in writing by the parties, request a security audit of Contractor's Information Security Management System (ISMS), data center, services and/or systems containing or processing County Information.

The audit will take place at a time mutually agreed to by the parties, but in no event on a date more than ninety (90) days from the date of the request by County. County's request for security audit will specify the scope and areas (e.g., Administrative, Physical and Technical) that are subject to the audit and may include but not limited to physical controls inspection, process reviews, policy reviews evidence of external and internal vulnerability scans, penetration tests results, evidence of code reviews, and evidence of system configuration and audit log reviews. County shall pay for all third-party costs associated with the audit. It is understood that the results may be filtered to remove the specific information of other Contractor customers such as IP address, server names, etc. Contractor shall cooperate with County in the development of the scope and methodology for the audit, and the timing and implementation of the audit. Any of the County's regulators shall have the same right upon request, to request an audit as described above. Contractor agrees to comply with all reasonable recommendations that result from such inspections, tests, and audits within reasonable timeframes.

INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENT

Page 8 of 10

14. SPECIFIC SOFTWARE AS A SERVICE (SaaS) CONTRACTUAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- a. **License.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Contract, including payment of the license fees by County to Contractor, Contractor hereby grants to County a non-exclusive, non-transferable worldwide license to use the service during the term of this Contract to achieve the purposes stated herein, as well as any Documentation and training materials.
- b. **Business Continuity.** In the event that Contractor's infrastructure or Information becomes lost, damaged or destroyed, Contractor shall immediately, and not longer than one (1) business day, implement the Contractor's Business Continuity Plan, in order to continue to provide the service. Contractor's obligation to reimburse the County's costs related to lost, damaged or destroyed Information shall be determined by the County.

The plan, at a minimum, shall include the services of a third-party recovery provider for which the County shall be the first in the order of recovery among Contractor's customers. The third-party recovery provider shall provide and assist Contractor in its operations, system management and technical support.

The Contractor shall include in its Business Continuity Plan a service offering, a distributed IT infrastructure and a mirrored critical system, Contractor will assist the County in providing such a system within one (1) Day of the County's notification.

In the event that the service is interrupted, the Information may be accessed and retrieved within two (2) hours at any point in time. Additionally, Contractor shall store a backup of all Information in an off-site "hardened" facility no less than daily, maintaining the security of Information, the security requirements of which are described herein.

- c. **Enhancements, Upgrades, Replacements and New Versions**

The Contractor agrees to Provide to the County, at no cost, prior to, and during installation and implementation of the system any Software/firmware Enhancements, Upgrades and replacements which the Contractor initiates or generates that are within the scope of the products licensed and that are made available at no charge to other Contractor customers.

During the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall notify the County of the availability of newer versions of the software and within thirty (30) Days provide the County with this new version. The Contractor shall provide any Updated Documentation in the form of new revision manuals or changed pages to current manuals consistent with the original Documentation supplied and reflecting the changes included in the new version of the software as they are made available. The Contractor shall also provide installation instructions, procedures and any installation program required by the Enhancement, Upgrade, Replacement or new versions.

INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENT

Page 9 of 10

During the Contract term, Contractor shall not delete or disable a feature or functionality unless the Contractor provides sixty (60) Days advance notice and the County provides written consent to the deleted or disabled feature or functionality. Should there be a replacement feature or functionality, the County shall have the sole discretion whether to accept such replacement. The replacement shall be at no additional cost to the County.

d. Contractor's Use of Information

Contractor may use the Information only as necessary to carry out its obligations under this Contract, and for no other purpose other than the following:

- i. May observe and report back to the County on County's usage of the service and make recommendations for improved usage.

e. Disposition of Information; Back-up Information

County retains the right to use the service to access and retrieve County content and data stored on Contractor's infrastructure at its sole discretion.

Contractor shall back up Information once in each 24-hour period.

f. Location of Information

Contractor warrants and represents that it shall store and process County Information and content only in the continental United States and that at no time will C\county Information traverse the borders of the continental United States in an unencrypted manner.

g. Data Center Audit and Certification

An SOC 3 audit certification shall be conducted annually and a copy of the results provided to the County both during and prior to the commencement of the Contract. The results of the SOC 3 audit and Contractor's plan for addressing or resolving the audit findings shall be shared with the County within ten (10) business days of Contractor's receipt of the audit results. Contractor agrees to provide the County with the current SOC 3 audit certification upon the County's request.

At its own expense, the County shall have the right to confirm Contractor's infrastructure and security practices via an onsite inspection at least once a year. In lieu of an on-site audit and upon the County's request, Contractor shall complete an audit questionnaire regarding Contractor's information security program.

h. Services Provided by a Subcontractor

Prior to the use of any subcontractor for SaaS services under this Contract, Contractor shall notify the County of the subcontractor(s) that will be involved in providing any services to the County and obtain the County's written consent.

INFORMATION SECURITY CONTRACT REQUIREMENT

Page 10 of 10

In the event that Contractor terminates its agreement with the subcontractor, Contractor shall first allow the County to assume all of the rights and obligations of Contractor under the agreement and to transfer the agreement to the County, provided there shall be no changes in the services requirement. Contractor shall provide the County with advance written notice of its intent to terminate the subcontractor agreement and at least thirty (30) Days to respond and indicate whether the County wishes to assume the rights and obligations under the subcontractor agreement.

i. Information Import Requirements at Termination

Within one (1) Day of notification of termination of this Contract, the Contractor shall provide the County with a complete and secure copy of all County Information suitable for import into commercially available database software (e.g. MS-SQL), such as XML format, including all schema and transformation definitions and/or delimited text files with documented, detailed schema definitions along with attachments in their native format. These files will be comprised of data contained in the Contractor's system. The structure of the relational database will be specific to the data and will not be representative of the proprietary Contractor database.

j. Termination Assistance Services

During the ninety (90) Day period prior to, and or following the expiration or termination of this Contract, in whole or in part, Contractor agrees to provide reasonable termination assistance services at no additional cost to the County, which may include:

- i. Developing a plan for the orderly transition of the terminated or expired SaaS from Contractor to the successor;
- ii. Providing reasonable training to County staff or the successor in the performance of the SaaS then being performed by Contractor;
- iii. Using its best efforts to assist and make available to County any third-party services then being used by Contractor in connection with the SaaS; and
- iv. Such other activities upon which the parties may agree.

INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.206
DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

Page 1 of 3

- 2.206.010 Findings and declarations.
- 2.206.020 Definitions.
- 2.206.030 Applicability.
- 2.206.040 Required solicitation and contract language.
- 2.206.050 Administration and compliance certification.
- 2.206.060 Exclusions/Exemptions.
- 2.206.070 Enforcement and remedies.
- 2.206.080 Severability.

2.206.010 Findings and declarations.

The Board of Supervisors finds that significant revenues are lost each year as a result of taxpayers who fail to pay their tax obligations on time. The delinquencies impose an economic burden upon the County and its taxpayers. Therefore, the Board of Supervisors establishes the goal of ensuring that individuals and businesses that benefit financially from contracts with the County fulfill their property tax obligation. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

2.206.020 Definitions.

The following definitions shall be applicable to this chapter:

- A. "Contractor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or combination thereof, which submits a bid or proposal or enters into a contract or agreement with the County.
- B. "County" shall mean the county of Los Angeles or any public entities for which the Board of Supervisors is the governing body.
- C. "County Property Taxes" shall mean any property tax obligation on the County's secured or unsecured roll; except for tax obligations on the secured roll with respect to property held by a Contractor in a trust or fiduciary capacity or otherwise not beneficially owned by the Contractor.
- D. "Department" shall mean the County department, entity, or organization responsible for the solicitation and/or administration of the contract.
- E. "Default" shall mean any property tax obligation on the secured roll that has been deemed defaulted by operation of law pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code section 3436; or any property tax obligation on the unsecured roll that remains unpaid on the applicable delinquency date pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code section 2922; except for any property tax obligation dispute pending before the Assessment Appeals Board.
- F. "Solicitation" shall mean the County's process to obtain bids or proposals for goods and services.
- G. "Treasurer-Tax Collector" shall mean the Treasurer and Tax Collector of the County of Los Angeles. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

2.206.030 Applicability.

This chapter shall apply to all solicitations issued 60 days after the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter. This chapter shall also apply to all new, renewed, extended, and/or amended contracts entered into 60 days after the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.206
DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

2.206.040 Required solicitation and contract language.

All solicitations and all new, renewed, extended, and/or amended contracts shall contain language which:

- A. Requires any Contractor to keep County Property Taxes out of Default status at all times during the term of an awarded contract;
- B. Provides that the failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions in this chapter may prevent the Contractor from being awarded a new contract; and
- C. Provides that the failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions in this chapter may constitute a material breach of an existing contract, and failure to cure the breach within 10 days of notice by the County by paying the outstanding County Property Tax or making payments in a manner agreed to and approved by the Treasurer-Tax Collector, may subject the contract to suspension and/or termination. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

2.206.050 Administration and compliance certification.

- A. The Treasurer-Tax Collector shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The Treasurer-Tax Collector shall, with the assistance of the Chief Executive Officer, Director of Internal Services, and County Counsel, issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other departments.
- B. Contractor shall be required to certify, at the time of submitting any bid or proposal to the County, or entering into any new contract, or renewal, extension or amendment of an existing contract with the County, that it is in compliance with this chapter is not in Default on any County Property Taxes or is current in payments due under any approved payment arrangement. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

2.206.060 Exclusions/Exemptions.

- A. This chapter shall not apply to the following contracts:
 - 1. Chief Executive Office delegated authority agreements under \$50,000;
 - 2. A contract where federal or state law or a condition of a federal or state program mandates the use of a particular contractor;
 - 3. A purchase made through a state or federal contract;
 - 4. A contract where state or federal monies are used to fund service related programs, including but not limited to voucher programs, foster care, or other social programs that provide immediate direct assistance;
 - 5. Purchase orders under a master agreement, where the Contractor was certified at the time the master agreement was entered into and at any subsequent renewal, extension and/or amendment to the master agreement.
 - 6. Purchase orders issued by Internal Services Department under \$100,000 that is not the result of a competitive bidding process.
 - 7. Program agreements that utilize Board of Supervisors' discretionary funds;
 - 8. National contracts established for the purchase of equipment and supplies for and by the National Association of Counties, U.S. Communities Government Purchasing Alliance, or any similar related group purchasing organization;

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.206
DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

Page 3 of 3

9. A monopoly purchase that is exclusive and proprietary to a specific manufacturer, distributor, reseller, and must match and inter-member with existing supplies, equipment or systems maintained by the county pursuant to the Los Angeles Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section P-3700 or a successor provision;
 10. A revolving fund (petty cash) purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Fiscal Manual, section 4.6.0 or a successor provision;
 11. A purchase card purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section P-2810 or a successor provision;
 12. A non-agreement purchase worth a value of less than \$5,000 pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section A-0300 or a successor provision; or
 13. A bona fide emergency purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual section P-0900 or a successor provision;
 14. Other contracts for mission critical goods and/or services where the Board of Supervisors determines that an exemption is justified.
- B. Other laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any Contractor in a manner inconsistent with the laws of the United States or California. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

2.206.070 Enforcement and remedies.

- A. The information furnished by each Contractor certifying that it is in compliance with this chapter shall be under penalty of perjury.
- B. No Contractor shall willfully and knowingly make a false statement certifying compliance with this chapter for the purpose of obtaining or retaining a County contract.
- C. For Contractor's violation of any provision of this chapter, the County department head responsible for administering the contract may do one or more of the following:
1. Recommend to the Board of Supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or,
 2. Pursuant to chapter 2.202, seek the debarment of the contractor; and/or,
 3. Recommend to the Board of Supervisors that an exemption is justified pursuant to Section 2.206.060.A.14 of this chapter or payment deferral as provided pursuant to the California Revenue and Taxation Code. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

2.206.080 Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

Company Name:		
Company Address:		
City:	State:	Zip Code:
Telephone Number:	Email address:	
Solicitation/Contract For _____ Services: _____		

The Proposer/Bidder/Contractor certifies that:

- ☐ It is familiar with the terms of the County of Los Angeles Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program, Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.206; **AND**

To the best of its knowledge, after a reasonable inquiry, the Proposer/Bidder/Contractor is not in default, as that term is defined in Los Angeles County Code Section 2.206.020.E, on any Los Angeles County property tax obligation; **AND**

The Proposer/Bidder/Contractor agrees to comply with the County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program during the term of any awarded contract.

- OR -

- ☐ I am exempt from the County of Los Angeles Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program, pursuant to Los Angeles County Code Section 2.206.060, for the following reason:

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information stated above is true and correct.

Print Name:	Title:
Signature:	Date:

Date: _____

CONTRACT DISCREPANCY REPORT**TO:****FROM:**

DATES: **Prepared:** _____
 Returned by Contractor: _____
 Action Completed: _____

DISCREPANCY PROBLEMS: _____

Signature of County Representative_____
Date**CONTRACTOR RESPONSE (Cause and Corrective Action):** _____

Signature of Contractor Representative_____
Date**COUNTY EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR RESPONSE:** _____

Signature of County Representative_____
Date**COUNTY ACTIONS:** _____

_____**CONTRACTOR NOTIFIED OF ACTION:**_____
County Representative's Signature_____
Date_____
Contractor Representative's Signature_____
Date

INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY

This Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) Chart lists the required services which will be monitored by the COUNTY during the term of this contract; the required standard of performance; the maximum deviation from the Acceptable Quality Level Standards (AQLS) which can occur before damages can be assessed; the method of COUNTY surveillance; and the liquidated damages for not meeting the AQLS.

Quality Assurance

On an on-going basis, CONTRACTOR performance will be compared to the contract standards.

The Probation Department may use a variety of inspection methods to evaluate the CONTRACTOR'S performance. The methods of surveillance which may be used, but not limited to, are:

- User and/or Staff Complaints
- Random Inspections
- Random and/or Judgmental Samplings

Criteria for Acceptable and Unacceptable Performance

Performance of a required service is considered acceptable when it meets the AQLS as set forth in Exhibit U. When the performance does not meet this standard, the CONTRACTOR will be notified promptly of any performance variances identified.

When an instance of unacceptable performance comes to the attention of Probation personnel, a User Complaint Form (UCR) may be filled out and forwarded to the Quality Assurance Evaluator. The complaint will be investigated, if necessary, and may be brought to the attention of the CONTRACTOR.

The CONTRACTOR shall be required to explain, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of date of notice when performance was unacceptable, how performance will be returned to acceptable levels, and how recurrence of the problem will be prevented. CONTRACTOR will pay COUNTY for liquidated damages as provided herein.

The assessment of monetary damages against the CONTRACTOR for unacceptable services shall be calculated as shown on the Performance Requirement Summary (PRS) Chart.

Liquidated Damages

Periodically, the CONTRACTOR'S performance will be evaluated comparing service (as stated in the Performance Work Statement) with the AQLS, using the method of surveillance. If the CONTRACTOR'S performance falls below the AQLS, liquidated damages shall be paid by CONTRACTOR as set forth in Exhibit U.

The CONTRACTOR will be notified promptly of any performance variance identified.

PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARYCorrective Action

The CONTRACTOR shall be required to immediately correct those activities found by Probation to be unacceptably performed at no additional cost to COUNTY.

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY

REQUIRED SERVICES	STANDARD	MAXIMUM ALLOWED DEVIATION (AQL)	METHOD OF SURVEILLANCE	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR EXCEEDING THE AQL
Overall compliance with Statement of Work (SOW), Scope of Work. (Exhibit A, 1.0)	100% Adhere to County requirements	0%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - User and/or Staff Complaints - Random Inspections - Random and/or judgmental samplings 	Up to \$100 per occurrence
Overall compliance with Statement of Work (SOW), Specific Tasks. (Exhibit A, 2.0)	100% Adhere to County requirements	0%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Random Inspections - Random Samplings - Information from Contractor Reports 	\$100 per day until rectified
Contractor shall establish and maintain a Quality Control Plan to assure that the requirements of the contract are met. (Contract, 3.0)	100% Adhere to County requirements	0%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - User and/or Staff Complaints - Random Inspections - Random and/or judgmental samplings 	Up to \$100 per occurrence
Contractor in compliance with Standard Terms and Conditions. (Contract, 8.0)	100% Adhere to County requirements	0%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Random Inspections - Random Samplings - Information from Contractor Reports 	\$100 per day until rectified

ANNUAL TRAINING ESTIMATES

Course	Max. # of Trainees	Estimated # of Sessions (First Year)	Estimated # of Sessions (Subsequent Years)
Four Core Competencies for Supervisors	30	2	1
Four Core Competencies for Line Staff	30	13	4
Tools Training: The Carey Guides & Driver Workbooks	30	2	2
Effective Case Planning & Management	30	2	2
Supervisor's Evidence Based Practices (EBP) BriefCASE	16	3	2
Continuous Quality Improvement: On-Site Training of Agency Coaches	30	1	1


NOTE: The training estimates are subject to change as approved by County. The County reserves the right to increase or decrease the number of sessions based on the County's needs.

SOLE SOURCE CHECKLIST

Attachment II

Department Name: Probation

- ☐ New Sole Source Contract
- ☐ Sole Source Amendment to Existing Contract
- Date Existing Contract First Approved:

Check (✓)	JUSTIFICATION FOR SOLE SOURCE CONTRACTS Identify applicable justification and provide documentation for each checked item.
	<p>➤ Only one bona fide source (monopoly) for the service exists; performance and price competition is not available. A monopoly is an “<i>Exclusive control of the supply of any service in a given market. If more than one source in a given market exists, a monopoly does not exist.</i>”</p> <p>The Carey Group is the developer and proprietor of the Carey Guides, and no other training company has the course material, expertise, or the ability to train in its product as intended.</p>
<input type="checkbox"/>	➤ Compliance with applicable statutory and/or regulatory provisions.
<input type="checkbox"/>	➤ Compliance with State and/or federal programmatic requirements.
<input type="checkbox"/>	➤ Services provided by other public or County-related entities.
<input type="checkbox"/>	➤ Services are needed to address an emergent or related time-sensitive need.
<input type="checkbox"/>	➤ The service provider(s) is required under the provisions of a grant or regulatory requirement.
<input type="checkbox"/>	➤ Additional services are needed to complete an ongoing task and it would be prohibitively costly in time and money to seek a new service provider.
<input type="checkbox"/>	➤ Services are needed during the time period required to complete a solicitation for replacement services; provided services are needed for no more than 12 months from the expiration of an existing contract which has no available option periods.
<input type="checkbox"/>	➤ Maintenance and support services are needed for an existing solution/system during the time to complete a solicitation for a new replacement solution/ system; provided the services are needed for no more than 24 months from the expiration of an existing maintenance and support contract which has no available option periods.
<input type="checkbox"/>	➤ Maintenance service agreements exist on equipment which must be serviced by the original equipment manufacturer or an authorized service representative.
<input type="checkbox"/>	➤ It is more cost-effective to obtain services by exercising an option under an existing contract.
<input type="checkbox"/>	➤ It is in the best economic interest of the County (e.g., significant costs to replace an existing system or infrastructure, administrative cost savings and excessive learning curve for a new service provider, etc.) In such cases, departments must demonstrate due diligence in qualifying the cost-savings or cost-avoidance associated with the best economic interest of the County.

Chief Executive Office

Date



ADOLFO GONZALES
Chief Probation Officer

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PROBATION DEPARTMENT

9150 EAST IMPERIAL HIGHWAY – DOWNEY, CALIFORNIA 90242
(562) 940-2501



September 1, 2021

TO: Supervisor Hilda L. Solis, Chair
Supervisor Holly J. Mitchell
Supervisor Sheila Keuhl
Supervisor Janice Hahn
Supervisor Kathryn Barger

FROM:

Adolfo Gonzales
Chief Probation Officer

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Adolfo Gonzales", is written over the printed name and title.

SUBJECT: **REVISED NOTIFICATION OF INTENT TO NEGOTIATE SOLE SOURCE
CONTRACT WITH THE CAREY GROUP**

This notification is an update to the previous notification that was sent to you on January 11, 2021. Since then, it has been determined that it is in Probation's best interest to increase funding (from \$50,000 to \$175,500 per year) for the Carey Group to include Adult CORE, addition to AB 109, in their scope of services. In accordance with your Board's motion on March 2, 1999 (revised August 4, 2015), I am informing you of our intent to negotiate a five-year sole source contract for up to \$175,500 per year for five years. The proposed contract would be with The Carey Group to provide staff training in evidence-based practices, use of The Carey Guides, and case planning and management for the AB 109 and Adult CORE Services programs.

On July 11, 2017, the Board of Supervisors approved a sole-source 12-month contract with The Carey Group which provided training for all AB 109 supervision Deputy Probation Officers and Supervising Deputy Probation Officers (DPOs/SDPOs) and Train the Trainer (TTT) training in evidence-based practices, use of The Carey Guides, and Effective Case Planning & Management. However, the Department was not successful in securing a sufficient number of proficient, volunteer trainers. Due to staff turn-overs, it is likely that if another TTT training were to be conducted, those trained staff would not be available long term. Staff turnover requires that we continuously provide this training to ensure that our new DPO and SDPOs are supervising their clients in accordance with evidence-based practices known to reduce recidivism.

The Carey Group is a national consulting firm that provides training and technical assistance for justice and correctional professionals and community groups. The Carey Group is also

Each Supervisor
September 1, 2021
Page 2 of 2

the developer of The Carey Guides and has developed training which will ensure that the program is administered with fidelity.

Unless otherwise instructed by your Board, the Probation Department will proceed with negotiating the sole source contract with The Carey Group within four (4) weeks. Please call Mr. Howard Wong at (562) 334-4221 if you have any questions.

RL:TH:ds

c: Chief Executive Officer
County Counsel
Executive Officer, Board of Supervisors

BOARD LETTER/MEMO CLUSTER FACT SHEET

☒ Board Letter

☐ Board Memo

☐ Other

CLUSTER AGENDA REVIEW DATE	4/6/2022		
BOARD MEETING DATE	4/19/2022		
SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICT AFFECTED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All <input type="checkbox"/> 1 st <input type="checkbox"/> 2 nd <input type="checkbox"/> 3 rd <input type="checkbox"/> 4 th <input type="checkbox"/> 5 th		
DEPARTMENT(S)	FIRE		
SUBJECT	Approve a \$50 Junior Lifeguard Program Fee Increase		
PROGRAM	N/A		
AUTHORIZES DELEGATED AUTHORITY TO DEPT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
	If Yes, please explain why:		
DEADLINES/ TIME CONSTRAINTS	NONE		
COST & FUNDING	Total cost: \$3 million	Funding source: District's budget, Participant Paid Fees, and Fire Foundation	
	TERMS (if applicable):		
	Explanation: The Program costs will be offset by a combination of fees paid by the participants, assistance from the Foundation and the District's budget.		
PURPOSE OF REQUEST	Approve proposed fee increase for the District's Junior Lifeguard Program (Program) from \$535 to \$585 effective immediately. The proposed fee increase is to meet increased operational expense of the Program.		
BACKGROUND (include internal/external issues that may exist including any related motions)	<p>In June 1978, your Board directed that the Program be self-sustaining through fees paid by participants. On April 11, 2017, your Board approved a \$59 fee increase to \$535 to ensure its self-sustainability.</p> <p>This year we want to increase the fee by \$50, from \$535 to \$585.</p>		
EQUITY INDEX OR LENS WAS UTILIZED	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If Yes, please explain how:		
SUPPORTS ONE OF THE NINE BOARD PRIORITIES	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If Yes, please state which one(s) and explain how:		
DEPARTMENTAL CONTACTS	Name, Title, Phone # & Email: Zuleyda Santana, Administrative Services Manager II – (323) 881-6173 – Zuleyda.Santana@fire.lacounty.gov		



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES FIRE DEPARTMENT

1320 NORTH EASTERN AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90063-3294
(323) 881-2401
www.fire.lacounty.gov

"Proud Protectors of Life, Property, and the Environment"

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

HILDA L. SOLIS
FIRST DISTRICT

HOLLY J. MITCHELL
SECOND DISTRICT

SHEILA KUEHL
THIRD DISTRICT

JANICE HAHN
FOURTH DISTRICT

KATHRYN BARGER
FIFTH DISTRICT

DARYL L. OSBY
FIRE CHIEF
FORESTER & FIRE WARDEN

April 19, 2022

The Honorable Board of Supervisors
County of Los Angeles
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

Dear Supervisors:

HEARING ON RECOMMENDED FEE INCREASE FOR THE JUNIOR LIFEGUARD PROGRAM AFTER PUBLIC HEARING (ALL DISTRICTS) (3-VOTES)

SUBJECT

The Consolidated Fire Protection District of Los Angeles County (District) is requesting Board of Supervisors (Board) approval of the proposed fee increase for the District's Junior Lifeguard Program (Program) from \$535 to \$585 effective immediately. The proposed fee increase is to meet increased operational expense of the Program.

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOUR HONORABLE BOARD, ACTING AS THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CONSOLIDATED FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY:

1. Adopt the attached resolution to approve a \$50 increase to the Program fee from \$535 to \$585.
2. Find that the proposed fee increase is to meet increased operational expenses of the Program.
3. Find that the recommended action is exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the reasons stated in this Board letter and the record.

PURPOSE /JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTION

SERVING THE UNINCORPORATED AREAS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY AND THE CITIES OF:

AGOURA HILLS
ARTESIA
AZUSA
BALDWIN PARK
BELL
BELL GARDENS
BELLFLOWER
BRADBURY
CALABASAS

CARSON
CERRITOS
CLAREMONT
COMMERCE
COVINA
CUDAHY
DIAMOND BAR
DUARTE

EL MONTE
GARDENA
GLEN DORA
HAWAIIAN GARDENS
HAWTHORNE
HERMOSA BEACH
HIDDEN HILLS
HUNTINGTON PARK
INDUSTRY

INGLEWOOD
IRVINDALE
LA CANADA-FLINTRIDGE
LA HABRA
LA MIRADA
LA PUENTE
LAKEWOOD
LANCASTER

LAWDALE
LOMITA
LYNWOOD
MALIBU
MAYWOOD
NORWALK
PALMDALE
PALOS VERDES ESTATES
PARAMOUNT

PICO RIVERA
POMONA
RANCHO PALOS VERDES
ROLLING HILLS
ROLLING HILLS ESTATES
ROSEMEAD
SAN DIMAS
SANTA CLARITA

SIGNAL HILL
SOUTH EL MONTE
SOUTH GATE
TEMPLE CITY
VERNON
WALNUT
WEST HOLLYWOOD
WESTLAKE VILLAGE
WHITTIER

In June 1978, your Board directed that the Program be self-sustaining through fees paid by participants. On April 11, 2017, your Board approved a \$59 fee increase to \$535 to ensure its self-sustainability.

The proposed Program fee reflects an accounting of direct employee costs (salary and employee benefits), uniform, and equipment costs. The fee reflects increased direct costs for the Program exclusive of overhead. Overhead has traditionally been absorbed by the District and the General Fund on a pro-rata basis, and we are recommending the continuation of this practice, which has been approved by your Board in the past.

Given the benefits of teaching water safety skills to our youth, the Program's proposed fee balances the need for cost recovery with the desire to maximize participation. There was a total of 3,500 paid participants in the summer of 2021, and we are estimating more than 4,000 participants will be attracted to the four-week Program this summer. The total Program costs will be approximately \$3 million.

The Program fee has remained the same since 2017 despite program cost increases and the discontinuation of the transportation subsidy by the Department of Beaches and Harbors. Additionally, salaries and employee benefits for all Lifeguard personnel have increased due to County approved cost of living adjustments of approximately 17.7 percent since 2017. Therefore, the increase in the Program fee will allow the District to recover direct program costs and continue to be self-sustained as mandated.

The requested fee increase from \$535 to \$585 (\$146.25 per week) for FY 2021-22 maintains the Program as a cost-effective program for one of its size, as surveyed along the California Coastline:

- City / County Sponsored Programs:

○ Newport Beach	\$856 (7 weeks)	\$122 / week
○ San Diego	\$583* (4 weeks)	\$145 / week
○ Huntington City	\$550* (7 weeks)	\$78 / week
○ Ventura	\$410 (3 weeks)	\$163 / week

** Uniform items not included in tuition and must be purchased by families.*

- Private Ocean Safety camps:

○ Aloha Surf camp	\$700 / week
○ Fitness by the Sea	\$455 / week
○ Beach Sports	\$395 / week
○ Palos Verdes Surf camp	\$295 / week
○ Santa Monica Surf school	\$425 / week
○ Aqua Surf School	\$595 / week
○ Malibu Makos	\$600 / week
○ Champ Camp	\$500 / week

The Program offers financial aid awards that are allocated to qualifying participants based on family income and number per household, regardless of district affiliation. Therefore, the financial aid funds for the 2022 Junior Lifeguard Program have been budgeted at \$113,000. This 13.0 percent increase in available aid will accommodate any potential growth in the number of families who need financial assistance due to increased program costs.

This year we have partnered with the Los Angeles County Fire Foundation (Foundation) for scholarship support. The Foundation will support the Program with up to \$200,000 in scholarships this fiscal year. While the landscape of non-profit fundraising is changing, we are confident that our partnership with the Foundation will benefit the Program.

Implementation of Strategic Plan Goals

Approval of the recommended action is consistent with the County of Los Angeles 2016-2021 Strategic Plan, Goal II, Foster Vibrant and Resilient Communities, Strategy II.2, Support the Wellness of Our Communities, Objective II.2.2, Expand Access to Recreational and Cultural Opportunities; Goal III, Realize Tomorrow's Government Today, Strategy III.3, Pursue Operational Effectiveness, Fiscal Responsibility and Accountability, Objective III.3.1, Maximize Revenue; and Goal III Realize Tomorrow's Government Today, Strategy III.4, Engage and Share Information with Our Customers, Communities and Partners, Objective III.4.1, Solicit Ongoing Customer Feedback. Approval of our request to increase fees will help achieve these goals that will benefit the maritime community.

FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING

The Program costs will be offset by a combination of fees paid by the participants, assistance from the Foundation and the District's budget.

There is no impact on net County cost.

FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

The Program has been conducted by the County of Los Angeles for 60 years. The Program teaches beach safety and physical fitness to boys and girls from 9 to 17 years of age for five weeks during the summer. Each participant in the Program receives a swimsuit or trunks, a T-shirt with the Junior Lifeguard logo and is eligible to tryout to compete in Regional and National Junior Lifeguard Events.

A Section Chief, Ocean Lifeguard Captain, two Ocean Lifeguard Specialist, four Ocean Lifeguard administrative support, and one hundred instructors (Ocean Lifeguards) comprise the Program's staff. This Program teaches ocean lifesaving techniques, cardiopulmonary resuscitation and first aid skills, environmental concerns, ocean safety, and ocean and beach sports. In addition to the improved personal ocean proficiency and health provided, the Program provides additional lifeguard skills training and experience for veteran Junior Lifeguards planning to become professional lifeguards or pursue other career opportunities related to the marine environment.

The only requirement for participation in the Program is the ability to swim. Concerted efforts are made to attract diverse youth and from areas outside the coastal communities and from underserved communities. The Program also offers supervised bus transportation to children located in South Los Angeles, Southeast Los Angeles, and the San Fernando Valley at no cost to those families. Financial aid funded by Program fees will continue to ensure any qualified youth can participate in the program regardless of their ability to pay.

The Program's total enrollment has increased since the last fee increase in 2017 from 3,096 participants in 2010 to 4,055 in 2019, and further growth is expected in 2022. Our personnel hours have increased due to an expansion into two separate sessions to accommodate increased enrollment and to reduce class size. The Program's goals are to maintain safety and quality as well as to continue broaden the diversity of its participants. The Program's outreach efforts have traveled well beyond the coastal communities, providing education on ocean safety and information regarding the Program throughout Los Angeles County.

The Program Outreach continues to focus on three areas:

1. The inclusion of Program sites with beaches more accessible to non-beach community residents. Cabrillo, Santa Monica, El Segundo, and Venice are beaches with freeway access, which reduces transportation time.
2. Providing transportation to four Beach locations for children who live further than 15 miles from the ocean and otherwise may not be able to participate.
3. The cooperative effort with the A.W.A.R.E Program and Lifeguard Division Recruiting Unit to provide further awareness and access to the Program.

This request for approval of the increased fee will be made after all public notification and hearing requirements as specified in Section 6062a and Section 66018 of the Government Code are complied with.

ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION

The proposed fee increase is exempt from California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) because it does not constitute a "project" subject to the act (Guidelines, Section 15061, Subd. (b) (1)).

CONTRACTING PROCESS

Not applicable

IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES (OR PROJECTS)

Approval of this recommendation will allow the District to continue to properly manage the continued growth of the Program while also ensuring that is entirely sustained by Program fees. In addition, it will ensure that the Program remains a positive experience focused on water safety, and continues its critical positive role in community outreach and recruitment.

CONCLUSION:

Upon approval by your Honorable Board, please instruct the Executive Officer to return the adopted stamped copy of the letter to the following:

Consolidated Fire Protection District of Los Angeles County
Executive Office – Emergency Operations
Acting Chief Deputy Vince Pena.
1320 N Eastern Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90063

Chief Pena may be reached at (323) 881-6178, or by e-mail at
Vince.Pena@fire.lacounty.gov

Respectfully submitted,

DARYL L. OSBY, FIRE CHIEF

DLO:fb

c: Chief Executive Officer
County Counsel
Auditor-Controller

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ACTING AS THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE
CONSOLIDATED FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY
INCREASING THE JUNIOR LIFEGUARD PROGRAM FEE TO \$585

WHEREAS, the Junior Lifeguard Program has been conducted by the County of Los Angeles for 60 years and teaches beach safety and physical fitness to boys and girls from 9 to 17 years of age, for five weeks during the summer;

WHEREAS, the Junior Lifeguard Program included 3,500 paid participants in the summer of 2021, and it is estimated that more than 4,000 will participate in the Program in the summer of 2022;

WHEREAS, the only requirement for participation in the Junior Lifeguard Program is the ability to swim and concerted efforts are made to attract diverse youth and from areas outside the coastal communities, and from underserved communities;

WHEREAS, in June 1978, the County Board of Supervisors directed that the Junior Lifeguard Program be self-sustaining through fees paid by participants and since that time the program fee has been increased several times to ensure compliance with this policy;

WHEREAS, the Junior Lifeguard Program fee has remained the same since 2017 despite program and operational cost increases and the discontinuation of the transportation subsidy by the Department of Beaches and Harbors;

WHEREAS, the proposed Junior Lifeguard Program fee reflects a complete accounting of direct employee costs (salary and employee benefits), uniform, and equipment costs; and

WHEREAS, the Junior Lifeguard Program offers financial aid awards that are allocated to qualifying participants based on family income and number per household, regardless of district affiliation and the amount of financial aid funds for the 2022 Junior Lifeguard Program have been budgeted to be \$113,000 to accommodate any potential growth in the number of families who need financial assistance due to increased program costs;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors, acting as the Governing Body for the Consolidated Fire Protection District for Los Angeles County hereby adopts this resolution increasing the Junior Lifeguard Fee by \$50 from \$535 to \$585 and finds that the purpose of this increase is to meet increased operational expenses of the District's Junior Lifeguard Program.

The foregoing resolution was adopted on the _____ day of April, 2022, by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles and ex officio the governing body of all other special assessment and taxing districts, agencies and authorities for which said Board so acts.

CELIA ZAVALA, Executive Officer
Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
of the County of Los Angeles

By _____
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

RODRIGO A. CASTRO-SILVA
County Counsel

By _____
Principal Deputy

BOARD LETTER/MEMO CLUSTER FACT SHEET

☒ Board Letter

☐ Board Memo

☐ Other

CLUSTER AGENDA REVIEW DATE	4/6/2022	
BOARD MEETING DATE	4/19/2022	
SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICT AFFECTED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All <input type="checkbox"/> 1 st <input type="checkbox"/> 2 nd <input type="checkbox"/> 3 rd <input type="checkbox"/> 4 th <input type="checkbox"/> 5 th	
DEPARTMENT(S)	FIRE	
SUBJECT	Approve increase the maximum annual contract sum for the District's contract number FR10540 with ECMS Inc. (ECMS) for the current and remaining contract years.	
PROGRAM	N/A	
AUTHORIZES DELEGATED AUTHORITY TO DEPT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
	If Yes, please explain why:	
DEADLINES/ TIME CONSTRAINTS	NONE	
COST & FUNDING	Total cost: \$984,700	Funding source: The District's Fiscal Year 2021-22 Final Adopted Budget
	TERMS (if applicable): All remaining contract years.	
	Explanation: The increase is necessary to allow for current and projected expenditures.	
PURPOSE OF REQUEST	Approve increase to the maximum annual contract sum for District's contract number FR10540 with ECMS Inc. (ECMS) for the current and remaining contract years. The increase is necessary to allow for current and projected expenditures.	
BACKGROUND (include internal/external issues that may exist including any related motions)	The recommended actions will enable the continuation of critical professional cleaning and repair services for the District's personal protective equipment (PPE). These services are specialized and cannot be performed by District personnel. ECMS will also provide decontamination cleaning and parts that meet manufacturer and National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards.	
EQUITY INDEX OR LENS WAS UTILIZED	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If Yes, please explain how:	
SUPPORTS ONE OF THE NINE BOARD PRIORITIES	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If Yes, please state which one(s) and explain how:	
DEPARTMENTAL CONTACTS	Name, Title, Phone # & Email: Zuleyda Santana, Administrative Services Manager II – (323) 881-6173 – Zuleyda.Santana@fire.lacounty.gov	



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES FIRE DEPARTMENT

1320 NORTH EASTERN AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90063-3294
(323) 881-2426
www.fire.lacounty.gov

"Proud Protectors of Life, Property, and the Environment"

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

HILDA L. SOLIS
FIRST DISTRICT

HOLLY J. MITCHELL
SECOND DISTRICT

SHEILA KUEHL
THIRD DISTRICT

JANICE HAHN
FOURTH DISTRICT

KATHRYN BARGER
FIFTH DISTRICT

DARYL L. OSBY
FIRE CHIEF
FORESTER & FIRE WARDEN

April 19, 2022

The Honorable Board of Supervisors
County of Los Angeles
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

Dear Supervisors:

APPROVAL OF EXPENDITURE INCREASE TO CONTRACT NO. FR10540 WITH ECMS, INC. FOR TURNOUT AND ACCESSORY CLEANING AND REPAIR SERVICES (ALL DISTRICTS) (3 VOTES)

SUBJECT

The Consolidated Fire Protection District of Los Angeles County (District) is requesting Board of Supervisors (Board) approval to increase the maximum annual contract sum for the District's contract number FR10540 with ECMS Inc. (ECMS) for the current and remaining contract years. The increase is necessary to allow for current and projected expenditures.

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE BOARD, ACTING AS THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CONSOLIDATED FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY:

1. Approve an increase of \$240,000 to the maximum annual contract sum for the District's contract number FR10540 with ECMS for turnout and accessory cleaning and repair services for the current and remaining contract years, including any extension options. This increase will raise the maximum annual contract sum from \$744,700 to \$984,700.
2. Find that this contract is still exempt from the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), as previously determined on April 13, 2021.

PURPOSE/JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTION

The recommended actions will enable the continuation of critical professional cleaning and repair services for the District's personal protective equipment (PPE). These services are specialized and cannot be performed by District personnel. ECMS will also provide

SERVING THE UNINCORPORATED AREAS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY AND THE CITIES OF:

AGOURA HILLS
ARTESIA
AZUSA
BALDWIN PARK
BELL
BELL GARDENS
BELLFLOWER
BRADBURY
CALABASAS

CARSON
CERRITOS
CLAREMONT
COMMERCE
COVINA
CUDAHY
DIAMOND BAR
DUARTE

EL MONTE
GARDENA
GLENDORA
HAWAIIAN GARDENS
HAWTHORNE
HERMOSA BEACH
HIDDEN HILLS
HUNTINGTON PARK
INDUSTRY

INGLEWOOD
IRVINDALE
LA CANADA-FLINTRIDGE
LA HABRA
LA MIRADA
LA PUENTE
LAKEWOOD
LANCASTER

LAWDALE
LOMITA
LYNWOOD
MALIBU
MAYWOOD
NORWALK
PALMDALE
PALOS VERDES ESTATES
PARAMOUNT

PICO RIVERA
POMONA
RANCHO PALOS VERDES
ROLLING HILLS
ROLLING HILLS ESTATES
ROSEMEAD
SAN DIMAS
SANTA CLARITA

SIGNAL HILL
SOUTH EL MONTE
SOUTH GATE
TEMPLE CITY
VERNON
WALNUT
WEST HOLLYWOOD
WESTLAKE VILLAGE
WHITTIER

decontamination cleaning and parts that meet manufacturer and National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards.

The District's emergency responders and firefighters require the use of PPE for their safety. To ensure the highest level of service and continuing compliance, ECMS will be required to use the guidelines established within NFPA 1851 - 2020 Edition, the standard on selection, care and maintenance of protective ensembles for firefighting. NFPA guidelines were developed to reduce safety risks and potential health hazards associated with turnout gear care and PPE ensembles. This service will protect firefighters, their families, and the general public that may otherwise come in contact with contaminated turnout gear.

Approval of the recommended actions is critical to the safety of the District's emergency personnel.

Implementation of Strategic Plan Goals

Approval of the recommended action is consistent with the County's Strategic Plan Goal No. III.3 – Pursue Operational Effectiveness, Fiscal Responsibility, and Accountability by maximizing the use of County assets, and ensuring that resources are expended in a responsible, efficient, and strategic manner.

FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING

The District's Fiscal Year 2021-22 Final Adopted Budget includes sufficient funding for the increased expenditure amount. Additional funding for future contract years will be addressed in each respective year's budget; however, it is the District's intention to fully allocate the necessary funds to obtain the required services.

There is no impact to net County cost.

FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

On April 13, 2021, your Board approved contract number FR10540 with ECMS with a maximum annual contract sum of \$677,000 plus a ten percent contingency of \$67,700, for an aggregate maximum annual contract sum of \$744,700. Approval of the recommended increase will allow the District to expend a maximum annual contract sum of \$984,700 for the current and each remaining contract year. The increase will allow for the continued, uninterrupted PPE cleaning and maintenance that is required for firefighter safety and wellness. In addition, the District is requesting an increase for future contract years as the District forecasts continuing increased costs.

ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION

The services provided through this contract do not have a significant effect on the environment and, therefore, is exempt from CEQA, pursuant to Section 15061(b) (3) of the CEQA Guidelines.

CONTRACTING PROCESS

The District's contract number FR10540 with ECMS was approved by your Board on April 13, 2021. A contract amendment will be executed upon approval from your Board to represent the increase in contract amount, provided the amendment is approved as to form by County Counsel.

IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES

Approval of the recommended action will allow the District to continue to obtain turnout and accessory cleaning and repair services from ECMS, as required by the District's current Decontamination Policy, NFPA 1851 "Standard on Selection, Care, and Maintenance of Protective Ensembles for Structural Fire Fighting," Cal-OSHA Title 8.3401, Subchapter 7, Group 2, Article 10.1 "Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment for Firefighters."

CONCLUSION

Upon approval by your Honorable Board, please instruct the Executive Officer of the Board to return the adopted stamped copy of the Board Letter to the following:

Consolidated Fire Protection District of Los Angeles County
Executive Office - Business Operations
Attention: Zuleyda Santana, Administrative Services Manager II
1320 North Eastern Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90063
Zuleyda.Santana@fire.lacounty.gov

The District's contact can be reached at (323) 881-6173.

Respectfully submitted,

DARYL L. OSBY, FIRE CHIEF

DLO:cs

c: Chief Executive Officer
Executive Officer, Board of Supervisors
County Counsel

BOARD LETTER/MEMO CLUSTER FACT SHEET

☒ Board Letter

☐ Board Memo

☐ Other

CLUSTER AGENDA REVIEW DATE	4/6/2022	
BOARD MEETING DATE	4/19/2022	
SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICT AFFECTED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All <input type="checkbox"/> 1 st <input type="checkbox"/> 2 nd <input type="checkbox"/> 3 rd <input type="checkbox"/> 4 th <input type="checkbox"/> 5 th	
DEPARTMENT(S)	Medical Examiner-Coroner	
SUBJECT	The Department of Medical Examiner – Coroner (DMEC) requests approval of an appropriations adjustment to reflect additional grant funds accepted from the California Department of Public Health Substances and Addiction Prevention Branch (CDPH/SAPB) awarded through the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) “Overdose Data to Action” grant.	
PROGRAM	Funds will be used to improve services related to the identification of drug overdose deaths in Los Angeles County as part of the CDPH Overdose Prevention Initiative, which is aimed at reducing rates of prescription drug abuse, misuse, and overdose.	
AUTHORIZES DELEGATED AUTHORITY TO DEPT	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If Yes, please explain why:	
DEADLINES/ TIME CONSTRAINTS		
COST & FUNDING	Total cost: \$\$885,366	Funding source: CDPH/SAPB grant awarded through CDC “Overdose Data to Action” grant
	TERMS (if applicable): Following approval, DMEC will execute the Agreement with a new performance period of December 1, 2021 through August 31, 2023.	
	Explanation: Approval of the appropriations adjustment will reflect additional grant funds accepted from the CDPH/SAPB grant through the CDC grant	
PURPOSE OF REQUEST	Approve an appropriation adjustment (Attachment C) of \$866,000 (\$100,000 Salaries and Employee Benefits and \$786,000 Services and Supplies), offset with grant funding, be used by the department to order enhanced forensic toxicology testing for suspected drug overdose deaths and laboratory staff overtime	
BACKGROUND (include internal/external issues that may exist including any related motions)	<p>On June 22, 2021, your Board delegated authority to the Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner (CMEC) to enter into the Agreement with CDPH/SAPB in the amount of \$758,458, encompassing the grant performance period of May 1, 2021, through August 31, 2022, and to execute all required contract documents as necessary and that does not increase Net County Cost.</p> <p>Following approval of the original requested grant award in the amount of \$758,458, the CDPH/SAPB advised DMEC that it was increasing the grant award to \$885,366. The Agreement reflects the revised grant award in this amount. An increased in the budgeted amount of a County contract requires approval by the Board of Supervisors. Upon your</p>	

	<p>Board's approval, the CMEC will execute the Agreement in the maximum contract amount of \$885,366, with a new grant performance period of December 1, 2021 through August 31, 2023.</p> <p>The grant award will be used to provide appropriate forensic science services, to purchase instrumentation software for the Forensic Laboratory, Laboratory staff overtime, and to order enhanced forensic toxicology testing for suspected drug overdose deaths as part of the CDPH Overdose Prevention Initiative. The funds will help to update current testing standards and to improve the timeliness and quality of testing services provided by the DMEC's Forensic Laboratories Division through improved drug identification in drug-related deaths. The Overdose Prevention Initiative is aimed at reducing rates of prescription drug abuse, misuse, and overdose - a significant public health issue in California. The data will be shared with CDPH/SAPB to inform actions and interventions.</p>
EQUITY INDEX OR LENS WAS UTILIZED	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If Yes, please explain how:
SUPPORTS ONE OF THE NINE BOARD PRIORITIES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If Yes, please state which one(s) and explain how: The recommended actions support Goal III, Realize Tomorrow's Government Today, Strategy III.3, Pursue Operational Effectiveness, Fiscal Responsibility, and Accountability, by ensuring that resources are available to assist the DMEC in carrying out its mission, and providing essential services to the public in a responsible, efficient, and strategic manner.
DEPARTMENTAL CONTACTS	Name, Title, Phone # & Email: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rakhshanda Ruby Javed, Ph.D. Chief of Laboratories, 323-343-0531, rjaved@coroner.lacounty.gov • Wendy Myring, Admin Deputy, (323) 343-0784, wmyring@coroner.lacounty.gov • Akiko Tagawa, Chief Deputy, (323) 343-0679, ATagawa@coroner.lacounty.gov • Dr. Lucas, Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner, (323) 343-0521, jlucas@coroner.lacounty.gov • Brian T. Chu, Principal Deputy County Counsel, (323) 449-8055, BChu@counsel.lacounty.gov



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL EXAMINER-CORONER

1104 N. MISSION RD, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90033



Jonathan R. Lucas, M.D.
Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner

April 19, 2022

The Honorable Board of Supervisors
County of Los Angeles
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

Dear Supervisors:

**REQUEST APPROVAL OF APPROPRIATION ADJUSTMENT
TO REFLECT ADDITIONAL GRANT FUNDS ACCEPTED FROM
THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBSTANCES AND ADDICTION PREVENTION BRANCH (CDPH/SAPB)
AWARDED THROUGH THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL
AND PREVENTION "OVERDOSE DATA TO ACTION" GRANT
(ALL DISTRICTS) (4-VOTES) FY 2021-22**

SUBJECT

The Department of Medical Examiner–Coroner (DMEC) requests that your Board approve an appropriation adjustment to reflect additional grant funds awarded under Agreement #20-10942 (Agreement attached as Attachment A) with the California Department of Public Health Substances and Addiction Prevention Branch (CDPH/SAPB), for a maximum contract amount of \$885,366, encompassing a grant performance period of December 1, 2021 through August 31, 2023 (Attachment B). These funds are being distributed by CDPH/SAPB through an award by the Centers for Disease Control National Center for Injury Prevention and Control (NCIPC) as part of Federal Grant #1NU17CE925000 (Assistance Listing Number # ALN 93.136), titled "Overdose Data to Action."

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE BOARD:

1. Approve an appropriation adjustment (Attachment C) of \$866,000 (\$100,000 Salaries and Employee Benefits and \$766,000 Services and Supplies), offset with grant funding, be

Accreditations:

National Association of Medical Examiners (Provisional)
California Medical Association-Continuing Medical Education
Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education

ANAB ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Forensic Science Testing Laboratories
Peace Officer Standards and Training Certified

Law and Science Serving the Community

used by the department to order enhanced forensic toxicology testing for suspected drug overdose deaths and laboratory staff overtime.

PURPOSE /JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTION

Approval of Recommendation 1 will allow an appropriation adjustment to reflect an increase in the original grant award in the amount of \$758,458 from CDPH/SAPB by \$126,908, which is necessary to recognize DMEC's acceptance of a revised amount of \$885,366 in grant funds awarded to CDPH/SAPB by the NCIPC as part of Federal Grant #1NU17CE925000 (Assistance Listing Number # ALN 93.136), titled "Overdose Data to Action." The appropriation adjustment increase will not increase the Net County Cost of the Agreement.

On June 22, 2021, your Board delegated authority to the Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner (CMEC) to enter into the Agreement with CDPH/SAPB in the amount of \$758,458, encompassing the grant performance period of May 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022, and to execute all required contract documents as necessary and that does not increase Net County Cost. Your Board also delegated authority to the CMEC to accept and implement all future contract-related funds, including, but not limited to, the execution of all required agreements, amendments, and extensions, subject to review and approval by County Counsel, and notification to your Board and the Chief Executive Office (CEO).

Following approval of the original requested grant award in the amount of \$758,458, the CDPH/SAPB advised DMEC that it was increasing the grant award to \$885,366. The Agreement reflects the revised grant award in this amount.

The grant award will be used to provide appropriate forensic science services, to purchase instrumentation software for the Forensic Laboratory, Laboratory staff overtime, and to order enhanced forensic toxicology testing for suspected drug overdose deaths as part of the Overdose Prevention Initiative. The funds will help to update current testing standards and to improve the timeliness and quality of testing services provided by the DMEC's Forensic Laboratories Division through improved drug identification in drug-related deaths. The Overdose Prevention Initiative is aimed at reducing rates of prescription drug abuse, misuse, and overdose - a significant public health issue in California. The data will be shared with CDPH/SAPB to inform actions and interventions.

Implementation of Strategic Plan Goals

The recommended actions support Goal III, Realize Tomorrow's Government Today, Strategy III.3, Pursue Operational Effectiveness, Fiscal Responsibility, and Accountability, by ensuring that resources are available to assist the DMEC in carrying out its mission, and providing essential services to the public in a responsible, efficient, and strategic manner.

FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING

Board approval of the attached appropriation adjustment will facilitate sufficient funding in the DMEC's Salaries & Employee Benefits, and Services & Supplies appropriation in FY 2021-22 in the total amount of \$866,000 to order enhanced forensic toxicology testing for suspected drug overdose deaths, laboratory staff overtime, various analytical testing supplies, and trainings. Any additional costs resulting from higher than estimated actual costs will be paid through the DMEC's operating budget.

FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

Your Board delegated authority to the CMEC to enter into Agreement Number 20-10942 with CDPH/SAPB and accepted the funds for the grant performance period of May 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022, commencing upon execution of the agreement. The funds from CDPH/SAPB were awarded by the NCIPC under Department Federal Grant # 1NU17CE925000 (Assistance Listing Number # ALN 93.136), CDC Grant # CDC-RFA-CE19-1904, titled "Overdose Data to Action." Following a delay in receiving the Agreement, the CDPH/SAPB revised the maximum contract amount to \$885,366.

An increase in the budgeted amount of a County contract requires approval by the Board of Supervisors. Upon your Board's approval of the recommendation, the CMEC will execute the Agreement in the maximum contract amount of \$885,366, for the grant performance period of December 1, 2021 through August 31, 2023.

County Counsel has reviewed this Board Letter and recommends approval.

ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION

CEQA reporting requirements are not applicable to the activity described herein because it is excluded from the definition of a "project" as a continuing organizational or administrative activity that will not result in direct or indirect physical changes in the environment, pursuant to Section 15378, Title 14, of the California Code of Regulations (CCR). Reporting requirements under the County's Environmental Document Reporting Procedures and Guidelines are also inapplicable under Chapter III, Section 302, Appendix G because this activity qualifies as a Categorically Exempt Project, Class 22 training program involving no physical changes in the DMEC's facility.

Upon the Board's approval of the recommended action, in accordance with Title 14 of CCR, Section 15062, the DMEC will file the Notice of Exemption for the 2021 CDPH/SAPB Grant Award with the County Clerk.

IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES (OR PROJECTS)

CDPH/SAPB will provide funding to strengthen the DMEC's forensic laboratory testing services to improve medicolegal death investigation. The funds provide the opportunity to enhance the quality and timeliness of medicolegal death investigation throughout the County of Los Angeles.

CONCLUSION

When approved, the Executive Office, Board of Supervisors is requested to return one signed copy of the approved Board Letter to the Department of Medical Examiner-Coroner, attention Trina Dunn, Management Secretary II.

Sincerely,

Jonathan R. Lucas, M.D.
Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL EXAMINER-CORONER

1104 N. MISSION RD, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90033

ATTACHMENT A

Jonathan R. Lucas, M.D.
Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner

June 22, 2021

The Honorable Board of Supervisors
County of Los Angeles
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

Dear Supervisors:

APPROVED
BY DELEGATED AUTHORITY

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICE
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

June 22, 2021


FESIA A. DAVENPORT
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

**REQUEST AUTHORIZATION TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH THE
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH SUBSTANCES AND
ADDICTION PREVENTION BRANCH (CDPH/SAPB) TO ACCEPT FUNDS
AWARDED TO CDPH/SAPB THROUGH THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE
CONTROL AND PREVENTION "OVERDOSE DATA TO ACTION" GRANT
(ALL DISTRICTS) (3-VOTES)**

SUBJECT

The Department of Medical Examiner-Coroner (DMEC) requests that your Board authorize the Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner to have delegated authority to enter into contract Agreement #20-10942 (Attachment A) with the California Department of Public Health Substances and Addiction Prevention Branch (CDPH/SAPB), and as part of that contract accept the maximum amount of \$758,458.00, for the period May 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022. These funds are being distributed by CDPH/SAPB and were awarded to CDPH/SAPB by the Centers for Disease Control National Center for Injury Prevention and Control (NCIPC) as part of Federal Grant #1NU17CE925000 (Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance # CFDA 93.136) titled "Overdose Data to Action."

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOUR BOARD:

1. Authorize the Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner to enter into the contract with CDPH/SAPB and accept funds in the maximum amount of \$758,458.00, encompassing the performance period of May 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022.

Accreditations:

National Association of Medical Examiners (Provisional)
California Medical Association-Continuing Medical Education
Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education

ANAB ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Forensic Science Testing Laboratories
Peace Officer Standards and Training Certified

Law and Science Serving the Community

2. Delegate authority to the Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner, or designee, to execute and submit all required contract documents, including, but not limited to, agreements, amendments, extensions, and payment requests that may be necessary for implementation of this program and that does not increase Net County Cost.
3. Delegate authority to the Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner, or his designee, to accept and implement all such future contract-related funds, including, but not limited, to the execution of all required agreements, amendments, extensions, and payment requests, subject to review and approval by County Counsel, and notification to your Board and the Chief Executive Office (CEO).

PURPOSE/JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTION

Approval of Recommendations 1 and 2 will allow DMEC to enter into a contract with CDPH/SAPB and accept funds originally awarded to CPDH by the CDC as part of that contract for FY 2021-22 in the amount of \$758,458.00. The funds will be used to provide appropriate forensic science services, including instrumentation testing solutions for the Forensic Laboratory, in order to enhance analytical forensic toxicology testing for suspected drug overdose deaths as part of the Opioid Prevention Initiative. Data related to this testing will be shared with CDPH/SAPB to inform actions and interventions. The Opioid Prevention Initiative is aimed at reducing rates of prescription drug abuse, misuse, and overdose - a significant public health issue in California.

The CDC NCIPC has allocated funds to support recipients in getting high quality, more comprehensive and faster surveillance data on overdose morbidity and mortality, and to use those data to inform prevention and response activities.

The funds received through the CDPH/SAPB contract will help to improve the timeliness and quality of testing services provided by the DMEC's Forensic Laboratories Division through improved drug identification in drug-related deaths.

The DMEC also plans to utilize grant funding for equipment solutions that will update current testing standards to improve the quality and timeliness of medicolegal death investigation and related services.

These actions will improve the DMECs ability to obtain and share quality, timely data related to overdose mortality with CDPH/SAPB.

Approval of Recommendation #3 will allow DMEC to apply for, accept, and implement future Grant awards and/or amendments that are consistent with the requirements of the CDPH/SAPB program.

This authority is being requested to enhance DMEC's efforts to expeditiously maximize contract-related grant revenue, consistent with Board Policy 4.070: Full Utilization of Grant Funds.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

The recommended actions support Goal III., Realize Tomorrow's Government Today, Strategy III.3, Pursue Operational Effectiveness, Fiscal Responsibility, and Accountability, by ensuring that resources are available to assist the DMEC in carrying out its mission, and providing essential services to the public in a responsible, efficient, and strategic manner.

FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING

Board approval will facilitate sufficient funding in the DMEC's Services & Supplies appropriation in FY 2021-22 in the amount of \$758,458.00 for various analytical testing supplies and/or trainings if necessary with the enhanced equipment solutions and improved analytical testing services, to be used starting July 1, 2021 through the conclusion of the performance period on August 31, 2022. Any additional costs resulting from higher than estimated actual costs will be paid through the DMEC's operating budget in FY 2021-22 or FY 2022-23. No impact to Net County Cost is anticipated.

FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

CDPH/SAPB contacted DMEC about entering into a contract to obtain these funds. DMEC desires to enter into the contract and accept the funds subject to Boards acceptance and execution of an agreement for the expenditure of the funds. The performance period is May 1, 2021 through August 31, 2022, but commences upon execution of the agreement. As a condition for being granted funding, the DMEC is required to adhere to specific guidelines for the management and administration of this contract.

The Department Federal Grant # 1NU17CE925000 is Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance # CFDA 93.136, CDC Grant # CDC-RFA-CE19-1904.

County Counsel has reviewed this Board Letter and recommends approval.

ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION

The Honorable Board of Supervisors
June 22, 2021
Page 4

CEQA reporting requirements are not applicable to the activity described herein because it is excluded from the definition of a "project" as a continuing organizational or administrative activity that will not result in direct or indirect physical changes in the environment, pursuant to Section 15378, Title 14, of the California Code of Regulations (CCR). Reporting requirements under the County's Environmental Document Reporting Procedures and Guidelines are also inapplicable under Chapter III, Section 302, Appendix G because this activity qualifies as a Categorically Exempt Project, Class 22 training program involving no physical changes in the DMEC's facility.

Upon the Board's approval of the recommended actions, in accordance with Title 14 of CCR, Section 15062, the DMEC will file the Notice of Exemption for the 2021 CDPH/SAPB Grant Award with the County Clerk.

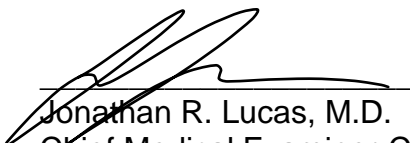
IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES OR PROJECTS

CDPH/SAPB will provide funding to strengthen the DMEC's forensic laboratory testing services to improve medicolegal death investigation. They will provide the opportunity to enhance the quality and timeliness of medicolegal death investigation throughout the County of Los Angeles.

CONCLUSION

When approved, the Executive Office, Board of Supervisors is requested to return one signed copy of the approved Board Letter to the Department of Medical Examiner-Coroner, attention Silvia Gonzalez, Administrative Services Manager II.

Sincerely,


Jonathan R. Lucas, M.D.
Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner

Reset Form

Print Form

SCOID: 4265-2010942

ATTACHMENT A

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 04/2020)

AGREEMENT NUMBER

20-10942

PURCHASING AUTHORITY NUMBER (If Applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

California Department of Public Health

CONTRACTOR NAME

County of Los Angeles

2. The term of this Agreement is:

START DATE

May 1, 2021 or upon DGS approval, whichever is later

THROUGH END DATE

August 31, 2022

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is:

\$758,458.00 - Seven Hundred Fifty Eight and Four Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibits	Title	Pages
Exhibit A	Scope of Work	4
Exhibit B	Budget Detail and Payment Provisions	3
Exhibit B	Attachment 1	3
+ - Exhibit C*	General Terms and Conditions	GTC 04/2017
+ - Exhibit D	Special Terms and Conditions	7
+ - Exhibit E	Additional Provisions	2
+ - Exhibit F	Federal Terms and Conditions	11
+ - Exhibit G	Contractor's Release	1
+ - Exhibit H	Information Privacy and Security Requirements	11

Items shown with an asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto.

These documents can be viewed at <https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources>

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THIS AGREEMENT HAS BEEN EXECUTED BY THE PARTIES HERETO.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME (if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)

County of Los Angeles

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

1104 N. Mission Road

CITY

Los Angeles

STATE

CA

ZIP

90033

PRINTED NAME OF PERSON SIGNING

Ruby Javed-Ghaffar, Ph.D.

TITLE

Coroner

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DATE SIGNED

[Reset Form](#)[Print Form](#)**SCOID: 4265-2010942****ATTACHMENT A**

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 04/2020)

AGREEMENT NUMBER

20-10942

PURCHASING AUTHORITY NUMBER (If Applicable)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

California Department of Public Health

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

1616 Capitol Avenue, MS8701

CITY

Sacramento

STATE

CA

ZIP

95814

PRINTED NAME OF PERSON SIGNING

Kristy Lieu

TITLE

Chief, Contracts Management

CONTRACTING AGENCY AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DATE SIGNED

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES APPROVAL

EXEMPTION (If Applicable)

Exhibit A
Scope of Work

1. Service Overview

Contractor agrees to provide to the California Department of Public Health Substances and Addiction Prevention Branch (CDPH/SAPB) the services described herein.

In accordance with its mission to protect the health of all Californians and pursuant to Health and Safety Code Sections 131085 and 10435-104330 and terms of the Department Federal Grant number 1NU17CE925000; CFDA 93.136 from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, funds were awarded to CDPH/SAPB as part of the Opioid Prevention Initiative aimed at reducing rates of prescription drug abuse, misuse, and overdose -- a significant public health issue in California. This contract will be executed with County of Los Angeles to order enhanced forensic toxicology testings for suspected drug overdose deaths. The data will be shared with CDPH/SAPB to inform actions and interventions.

2. Service Location

The services shall be performed at in applicable facilities within California geographic region.

3. Service Hours

The services shall be provided during contractor's normal business hours, Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. with supervision, except State observed holidays.

4. Project Representatives

A. The project representatives during the term of this agreement will be:

California Department of Public Health Erika Pinsker, M.P.H, Ph.D. Telephone: (916) 440-7293 E-mail: Erika.Pinsker@cdph.ca.gov	County of Los Angeles Department of Medical Examiner - Coroner Rakhshanda Ruby Javed, Ph.D. Coroner Telephone: (323) 343-0512 E-mail: RJaved@coroner.lacounty.gov
---	---

B. Direct all inquiries to:

California Department of Public Health Substance and Addiction Prevention Branch Attention: Shanna Schneider Chief, Program Support Unit 1616 Capitol Avenue, MS 8701 Sacramento, CA 95814 Telephone: (916) 440-7391 E-mail: Shanna.Schneider@cdph.ca.gov	County of Los Angeles Department of Medical Examiner - Coroner Rakhshanda Ruby Javed, Ph.D. Coroner Telephone: (323) 343-0512 E-mail: RJaved@coroner.lacounty.gov
---	---

Exhibit A
Scope of Work

- C. All payments from CDPH/SAPB to the Contractor; shall be sent to the following address:

Remittance Address
County of Los Angeles
Department of Medical Examiner - Coroner
Attention: Silvia Gonzales
Address: 1104 N. Mission Road
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Phone: (323) 343-0512
Fax
Email: Sgonzalez@coroner.lacounty.gov

- D. Either party may make changes to the information above by giving written notice to the other party. Said changes shall not require an amendment to this agreement.

5. Progress Reports or Meetings

- A. Contractor shall submit progress reports or attend meetings with state personnel at intervals determined by CDPH/SAPB to determine if the Contractor is on the right track, whether the project is on schedule, provide communication of interim findings, and afford occasions for airing difficulties or special problems encountered so that remedies can be developed quickly.
- B. At the conclusion of this agreement and if applicable, Contractor shall hold a final meeting at which Contractor shall present any findings, conclusions, and recommendations.

6. Services to be Performed

Contractor shall perform the following services:

Goal 1: Enhance Forensic Toxicology

A. Objective 1: Inventory of forensic toxicology tests

- 1) Major Task/Activities:
- Order enhanced forensic toxicology testing for identified suspected drug overdose deaths. Define the following criteria:
 - Quantify number of enhanced forensic toxicology tests ordered via the funds of this contract.
 - Define subset of cases for which enhanced forensic toxicology was routinely ordered for.
 - Define what type of additional toxicology tests were ordered.

Exhibit A
Scope of Work

- 2) Timeline:
 - a. Since ordering enhanced forensic toxicology testing is based on the death investigation timeline, the timeline of the primary service performed is subject to Contractor's discretion.
- 3) Deliverables/Performance Measures:
 - a. Submit inventory with defined criteria to CDPH/SAPB quarterly with invoice. Due dates are as follows:
 - i. June 30, 2021
 - ii. September 30, 2021
 - iii. December 31, 2021
 - iv. March 31, 2022
 - v. June 30, 2022
 - vi. August 31, 2022

B. Objective 2: Be in consistent communication with CDPH/SAPB

- 1) Major Task/Activities:
 - a. Maintain consistent and effective communication with CDPH/SAPB.

Goal 2: Evaluate Success of Enhanced Forensic Toxicology Program

C. Objective 3: Demonstrate increased number of death investigation cases for which forensic toxicology tests were ordered and/or demonstrate increased number of forensic toxicology tests (i.e. enhanced toxicology) per death investigation case

- 1) Major Task/Activities:
 - a. Compare inventory of forensic toxicology tests tests ordered via the funds of this contract to past years' inventory.
- 2) Timeline:
 - a. Since ordering enhanced forensic toxicology testing is based on the death investigation timeline, the timeline of the service performed is subject to Contractor's discretion.
- 3) Deliverables/Performance Measures:
 - a. Submit comparison of inventories to CDPH/SAPB by:
 - i. February 28, 2022 (for 2021 death cases)
 - ii. August 31, 2022 (for 2022 death cases)

D. Objective 4: Qualitative Description of Program Successes

- 1) Major Task/Activities:
 - a. In one to two pages, describe how the Enhanced Forensic Toxicology Program improved the county's investigative process of suspected drug overdose deaths (i.e. timeliness, identification of new/emerging drugs, identification of local outbreaks, improved quality of reporting, etc.). Describe how the Enhanced Forensic Toxicology Program assisted the county to overcome a previously identified barrier/challenge, if any.
 - b. In one to two pages, describe how the purchase and implementation of Agilent Solutions Upgrade contributed to the Enhanced Forensic Toxicology Program. Specifically, how did the Agilent Solutions Upgrade purchase and implementation (i) improve the speed at which forensic toxicology results turned around, (ii) help better keep track of suspected drug overdose deaths to improve the medico-legal process, and/or (iii) help to identify

Exhibit A
Scope of Work

new/emerging drugs or identify outbreaks, as they occurred near-real time. Provide at least one success story as it relates to the above three categories.

- 2) Deliverables/Performance Measures:
 - a. Submit qualitative description of program successes to CDPH/SAPB by:
 - i. August 15, 2022

Exhibit B
Budget Detail and Payment Provisions

1. Invoicing and Payment

- A. In no event shall the Contractor request reimbursement from the State for obligations entered into or for costs incurred prior to the commencement date or after the expiration of this Agreement.
- B. For services satisfactorily rendered, and upon receipt and approval of the invoices, the State agrees to compensate the Contractor for actual expenditures incurred in accordance with the Budget Line Items amounts specified in Attachment 1, of this Exhibit.
- C. Invoices shall include the Agreement Number and shall be submitted in triplicate not more frequently than monthly in arrears to:

Overdose Prevention Initiative
California Department of Public Health
Substance Addiction and Prevention Branch
1616 Capitol Avenue, MS 8701
Sacramento, CA 95814

D. Invoice shall:

- 1) Be prepared on Contractor letterhead. If invoices are not on produced letterhead invoices must be signed by an authorized official, employee or agent certifying that the expenditures claimed represent activities performed and are in accordance with Exhibit A.
- 2) Invoices must be submitted to CDPH either electronically or in hard copies.
- 3) Identify the billing and/or performance period covered by the invoice.
- 4) Itemize costs for the billing period in the same or greater level of detail as indicated in this agreement. Subject to the terms of this agreement, reimbursement may only be sought for those costs and/or cost categories expressly identified as allowable in this agreement and approved by CDPH.

E. Amounts Payable

The amounts payable under this agreement shall not exceed: \$758,458.00 as described in Exhibit B, Attachment 1.

2. Budget Contingency Clause

- A. It is mutually agreed that if the Budget Act of the current year and/or any subsequent years covered under this Agreement does not appropriate sufficient funds for the program, this Agreement shall be of no further force and effect. In this event, the State shall have no liability to pay any funds whatsoever to Contractor or to furnish any other considerations under this Agreement and Contractor shall not be obligated to perform any provisions of this Agreement.
- B. If funding for any fiscal year is reduced or deleted by the Budget Act for purposes of this program, the State shall have the option to either cancel this Agreement with no liability occurring to the State, or offer an agreement amendment to Contractor to reflect the reduced amount.

3. Prompt Payment Clause

Exhibit B
Budget Detail and Payment Provisions

Payment will be made in accordance with, and within the time specified in, Government Code Chapter 4.5, commencing with Section 927.

4. Timely Submission of Final Invoice

- A. A final undisputed invoice shall be submitted for payment no more than *thirty (30)* calendar days following the expiration or termination date of this agreement, unless a later or alternate deadline is agreed to in writing by the program contract manager. Said invoice should be clearly marked "Final Invoice", indicating that all payment obligations of the State under this agreement have ceased and that no further payments are due or outstanding. The State may, at its discretion, choose not to honor any delinquent final invoice if the Contractor fails to obtain prior written State approval of an alternate final invoice submission deadline.
- B. The Contractor is hereby advised of its obligation to submit to the state, with the final invoice, a completed copy of the "Contractor's Release (Exhibit G)".

5. Expense Allowability / Fiscal Documentation

- A. Invoices, received from the Contractor and accepted for payment by the State, shall not be deemed evidence of allowable agreement costs.
- B. Contractor shall maintain for review and audit and supply to CDPH upon request, adequate documentation of all expenses claimed pursuant to this agreement to permit a determination of expense allowability.
- C. If the allowability of an expense cannot be determined by the State because invoice detail, fiscal records, or backup documentation is nonexistent or inadequate according to generally accepted accounting principles or practices, all questionable costs may be disallowed and payment may be withheld by the State. Upon receipt of adequate documentation supporting a disallowed or questionable expense, reimbursement may resume for the amount substantiated and deemed allowable.

6. Recovery of Overpayments

- A. Contractor agrees that claims based upon the terms of this agreement or an audit finding and/or an audit finding that is appealed and upheld, will be recovered by the State by one of the following options:
 - 1) Contractor's remittance to the State of the full amount of the audit exception within 30 days following the State's request for repayment;
 - 2) A repayment schedule agreeable between the State and the Contractor.
- B. The State reserves the right to select which option as indicated above in paragraph A will be employed and the Contractor will be notified by the State in writing of the claim procedure to be utilized.
- C. Interest on the unpaid balance of the audit finding or debt will accrue at a rate equal to the monthly average of the rate received on investments in the Pooled Money Investment Fund commencing on the date that an audit or examination finding is mailed to the Contractor, beginning 30 days after Contractor's receipt of the State's demand for repayment.

Exhibit B

Budget Detail and Payment Provisions

- D. If the Contractor has filed a valid appeal regarding the report of audit findings, recovery of the overpayments will be deferred until a final administrative decision on the appeal has been reached. If the Contractor loses the final administrative appeal, Contractor shall repay, to the State, the over-claimed or disallowed expenses, plus accrued interest. Interest accrues from the Contractor's first receipt of State's notice requesting reimbursement of questioned audit costs or disallowed expenses.

7. Travel and Per Diem Reimbursement

No travel shall be permitted under this agreement.

Exhibit B, Attachment I
Budget Year 1
(05/01/20 - 06/30/21)

County of Los Angeles
20-10942
Page 1 of 3

Budget Year 1

Los Angeles

(05/01/20 - 06/30/21)	Estimated Number Not Tested January - June 2020	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Immunoassay screens and drug quantification.</i>	200	\$ 124.00
Subtotal Cost		\$24,800

Enhanced Toxicology Drug Screen	Estimated Number Not Tested January - June 2020	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Comprehensive chromatographic-based screen and confirmatory analysis. Drug quantification of all toxicologically-relevant drugs, including fentanyl.</i>	497	\$ 241.00
Subtotal Cost		\$119,777

Comprehensive Fentanyl Analog and other Illicit Synthetic Opioid Testing	Estimated Number Not Tested January - June 2020	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Fentanyl analogs relevant to the region, fentanyl precursor, and other illicit synthetic opioids</i>	54	\$ 299.00
Subtotal Cost		\$16,146

OpenLab CDS 2.4 with EXM and Mass Hunter	Quantity	Cost
<i>One time Aligent Solutions Upgrade purchase¹</i> Upgrade is needed to improve the timeliness of forensic toxicology results and improve tracking of suspected drug overdose deaths.	1	\$ 222,715.00

Quote to Enhance Forensic Toxicology Testing Totals: \$ 383,438.00

¹ Competitive bid process will be used to procure this product.

Exhibit B, Attachment I
 Budget Year 2
 (07/01/21 - 06/30/22)

County of Los Angeles
 20-10942 Page 2 of 3

Budget Year 2

Los Angeles

(07/01/21 - 06/30/22)	Estimated Number to be Tested July '21 - June 2022	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Immunoassay screens and drug quantification.</i>	400	\$ 124.00
Subtotal Cost	\$	49,600.00

Enhanced Toxicology Drug Screen	Estimated Number to be Tested July '21 - June 2022	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Comprehensive chromatographic-based screen and confirmatory analysis. Drug quantification of all toxicologically-relevant drugs, including fentanyl.</i>	994	\$ 241.00
Subtotal Cost	\$	239,554.00

Comprehensive Fentanyl Analog and other Illicit Synthetic Opioid Testing	Estimated Number to be Tested July '21 - June 2022	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Fentanyl analogs relevant to the region, fentanyl precursor, and other illicit synthetic opioids</i>	108	\$ 299.00
Subtotal Cost	\$	32,292.00

Quote to Enhance Forensic Toxicology Testing Totals:	\$ 321,446.00
---	----------------------

Exhibit B, Attachment I
 Budget Year 3
 (07/01/22 - 08/31/22)

County of Los Angeles
 20-10942
 Page 3 of 3

Budget Year 3**Los Angeles**

(07/01/22 - 08/31/22)	Estimated Number to be Tested July '22 - August '22	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Immunoassay screens and drug quantification.</i>	66.66	\$ 124.00
Subtotal Cost	\$	8,265.84

Enhanced Toxicology Drug Screen	Estimated Number to be Tested July '22 - August '22	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Comprehensive chromatographic-based screen and confirmatory analysis. Drug quantification of all toxicologically-relevant drugs, including fentanyl.</i>	165.66	\$ 241.00
Subtotal Cost	\$	39,924.06

Comprehensive Fentanyl Analog and other Illicit Synthetic Opioid Testing	Estimated Number to be Tested July '22 - August '22	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Fentanyl analogs relevant to the region, fentanyl precursor, and other illicit synthetic opioids</i>	18	\$ 299.00
Subtotal Cost	\$	5,382.00

Quote to Enhance Forensic Toxicology Testing Totals:	\$	53,574.00
---	-----------	------------------

Exhibit D
Special Terms and Conditions [Rev 06-2019]

(Applicable to consultant and personal service contracts)

The provisions herein apply to this Agreement unless the provisions are removed by reference, or superseded by an alternate provision appearing in Exhibit E of this Agreement.

Index

1. Cancellation
2. Intellectual Property Rights
3. Confidentiality of Information
4. Dispute Resolution Process
5. Excise Taxes

Exhibit D Special Terms and Conditions

1. Cancellation

- A. This agreement may be cancelled by CDPH without cause upon 30 calendar days advance written notice to the Contractor.
- B. CDPH reserves the right to cancel or terminate this agreement immediately for cause. The Contractor may submit a written request to terminate this agreement only if CDPH substantially fails to perform its responsibilities as provided herein.
- C. The term “for cause” shall mean that the Contractor fails to meet the terms, conditions, and/or responsibilities of this agreement.
- D. Agreement cancellation or termination shall be effective as of the date indicated in CDPH’s notification to the Contractor. The notice shall stipulate any final performance, invoicing or payment requirements.
- E. Upon receipt of a notice of cancellation or termination, the Contractor shall take immediate steps to stop performance and to cancel or reduce subsequent agreement costs.
- F. In the event of early cancellation or termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for services performed satisfactorily under this agreement and expenses incurred up to the date of cancellation and any non-cancelable obligations incurred in support of this agreement.

2. Intellectual Property Rights

A. Ownership

- 1) Except where CDPH has agreed in a signed writing to accept a license, CDPH shall be and remain, without additional compensation, the sole owner of any and all rights, title and interest in all Intellectual Property, from the moment of creation, whether or not jointly conceived, that are made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement.
- 2) For the purposes of this Agreement, Intellectual Property means recognized protectable rights and interest such as: patents, (whether or not issued) copyrights, trademarks, service marks, applications for any of the foregoing, inventions, trade secrets, trade dress, logos, insignia, color combinations, slogans, moral rights, right of publicity, author’s rights, contract and licensing rights, works, mask works, industrial design rights, rights of priority, know how, design flows, methodologies, devices, business processes, developments, innovations, good will and all other legal rights protecting intangible proprietary information as may exist now and/or here after come into existence, and all renewals and extensions, regardless of whether those rights arise under the laws of the United States, or any other state, country or jurisdiction.
- 3) For the purposes of the definition of Intellectual Property, “works” means all literary works, writings and printed matter including the medium by which they are recorded or reproduced, photographs, art work, pictorial and graphic representations and works of a similar nature, film, motion pictures, digital images, animation cells, and other audiovisual works including positives and negatives thereof, sound recordings, tapes, educational materials, interactive videos and any other materials or products created, produced, conceptualized and fixed in a tangible medium of expression. It includes preliminary and final products and any materials and information developed for the purposes of producing those final products. Works does not include articles submitted to peer review or reference journals or independent research projects.

Exhibit D Special Terms and Conditions

- 4) In the performance of this Agreement, Contractor will exercise and utilize certain of its Intellectual Property in existence prior to the effective date of this Agreement. In addition, under this Agreement, Contractor may access and utilize certain of CDPH's Intellectual Property in existence prior to the effective date of this Agreement. Except as otherwise set forth herein, Contractor shall not use any of CDPH's Intellectual Property now existing or hereafter existing for any purposes without the prior written permission of CDPH. **Except as otherwise set forth herein, neither the Contractor nor CDPH shall give any ownership interest in or rights to its Intellectual Property to the other Party.** If during the term of this Agreement, Contractor accesses any third-party Intellectual Property that is licensed to CDPH, Contractor agrees to abide by all license and confidentiality restrictions applicable to CDPH in the third-party's license agreement.
- 5) Contractor agrees to cooperate with CDPH in establishing or maintaining CDPH's exclusive rights in the Intellectual Property, and in assuring CDPH's sole rights against third parties with respect to the Intellectual Property. If the Contractor enters into any agreements or subcontracts with other parties in order to perform this Agreement, Contractor shall require the terms of the Agreement(s) to include all Intellectual Property provisions. Such terms must include, but are not limited to, the subcontractor assigning and agreeing to assign to CDPH all rights, title and interest in Intellectual Property made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by the subcontractor, Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement or any subcontract.
- 6) Contractor further agrees to assist and cooperate with CDPH in all reasonable respects, and execute all documents and, subject to reasonable availability, give testimony and take all further acts reasonably necessary to acquire, transfer, maintain, and enforce CDPH's Intellectual Property rights and interests.

B. Retained Rights / License Rights

- 1) Except for Intellectual Property made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement, Contractor shall retain title to all of its Intellectual Property to the extent such Intellectual Property is in existence prior to the effective date of this Agreement. Contractor hereby grants to CDPH, without additional compensation, a permanent, non-exclusive, royalty free, paid-up, worldwide, irrevocable, perpetual, non-terminable license to use, reproduce, manufacture, sell, offer to sell, import, export, modify, publicly and privately display/perform, distribute, and dispose Contractor's Intellectual Property with the right to sublicense through multiple layers, for any purpose whatsoever, to the extent it is incorporated in the Intellectual Property resulting from this Agreement, unless Contractor assigns all rights, title and interest in the Intellectual Property as set forth herein.
- 2) Nothing in this provision shall restrict, limit, or otherwise prevent Contractor from using any ideas, concepts, know-how, methodology or techniques related to its performance under this Agreement, provided that Contractor's use does not infringe the patent, copyright, trademark rights, license or other Intellectual Property rights of CDPH or third party, or result in a breach or default of any provisions of this Exhibit or result in a breach of any provisions of law relating to confidentiality.

C. Copyright

- 1) Contractor agrees that for purposes of copyright law, all works [as defined in Section a, subparagraph (2)(a)] of authorship made by or on behalf of Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance of this Agreement shall be deemed "works made for hire". Contractor further agrees that the work of each person utilized by Contractor in connection with the performance of this Agreement will be a "work made for hire," whether that person is an employee of Contractor or that person has entered into an agreement with Contractor to perform the work. Contractor shall enter into a written agreement with any such person that: (i) all work performed for Contractor shall be deemed a "work made for hire" under the Copyright Act and (ii) that person shall

Exhibit D Special Terms and Conditions

assign all right, title, and interest to CDPH to any work product made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement.

- 2) All materials, including, but not limited to, visual works or text, reproduced or distributed pursuant to this Agreement that include Intellectual Property made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement, shall include CDPH's notice of copyright, which shall read in 3mm or larger typeface: "© [Enter Current Year e.g., 2007, etc.], California Department of Public Health. This material may not be reproduced or disseminated without prior written permission from the California Department of Public Health." This notice should be placed prominently on the materials and set apart from other matter on the page where it appears. Audio productions shall contain a similar audio notice of copyright.

D. Patent Rights

With respect to inventions made by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement, which did not result from research and development specifically included in the Agreement's scope of work, Contractor hereby grants to CDPH a license as described under Paragraph b of this provision for devices or material incorporating, or made through the use of such inventions. If such inventions result from research and development work specifically included within the Agreement's scope of work, then Contractor agrees to assign to CDPH, without additional compensation, all its right, title and interest in and to such inventions and to assist CDPH in securing United States and foreign patents with respect thereto.

E. Third-Party Intellectual Property

Except as provided herein, Contractor agrees that its performance of this Agreement shall not be dependent upon or include any Intellectual Property of Contractor or third party without first: (i) obtaining CDPH's prior written approval; and (ii) granting to or obtaining for CDPH, without additional compensation, a license, as described in Paragraph b of this provision, for any of Contractor's or third-party's Intellectual Property in existence prior to the effective date of this Agreement. If such a license upon the these terms is unattainable, and CDPH determines that the Intellectual Property should be included in or is required for Contractor's performance of this Agreement, Contractor shall obtain a license under terms acceptable to CDPH.

F. Warranties

- 1) Contractor represents and warrants that:
 - a. It is free to enter into and fully perform this Agreement.
 - b. It has secured and will secure all rights and licenses necessary for its performance of this Agreement.
 - c. Neither Contractor's performance of this Agreement, nor the exercise by either Party of the rights granted in this Agreement, nor any use, reproduction, manufacture, sale, offer to sell, import, export, modification, public and private display/performance, distribution, and disposition of the Intellectual Property made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement will infringe upon or violate any Intellectual Property right, non-disclosure obligation, or other proprietary right or interest of any third-party or entity now existing under the laws of, or hereafter existing or issued by, any state, the United States, or any foreign country. There is currently no actual or threatened claim by any such third party based on an alleged violation of any such right by Contractor.

Exhibit D Special Terms and Conditions

- d. Neither Contractor's performance nor any part of its performance will violate the right of privacy of, or constitute a libel or slander against any person or entity.
 - e. It has secured and will secure all rights and licenses necessary for Intellectual Property including, but not limited to, consents, waivers or releases from all authors of music or performances used, and talent (radio, television and motion picture talent), owners of any interest in and to real estate, sites, locations, property or props that may be used or shown.
 - f. It has not granted and shall not grant to any person or entity any right that would or might derogate, encumber, or interfere with any of the rights granted to CDPH in this Agreement.
 - g. It has appropriate systems and controls in place to ensure that state funds will not be used in the performance of this Agreement for the acquisition, operation or maintenance of computer software in violation of copyright laws.
 - h. It has no knowledge of any outstanding claims, licenses or other charges, liens, or encumbrances of any kind or nature whatsoever that could affect in any way Contractor's performance of this Agreement.
- 2) CDPH MAKES NO WARRANTY THAT THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RESULTING FROM THIS AGREEMENT DOES NOT INFRINGE UPON ANY PATENT, TRADEMARK, COPYRIGHT OR THE LIKE, NOW EXISTING OR SUBSEQUENTLY ISSUED.

G. Intellectual Property Indemnity

- 1) Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless CDPH and its licensees and assignees, and its officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives, successors, and users of its products, ("Indemnitees") from and against all claims, actions, damages, losses, liabilities (or actions or proceedings with respect to any thereof), whether or not rightful, arising from any and all actions or claims by any third party or expenses related thereto (including, but not limited to, all legal expenses, court costs, and attorney's fees incurred in investigating, preparing, serving as a witness in, or defending against, any such claim, action, or proceeding, commenced or threatened) to which any of the Indemnitees may be subject, whether or not Contractor is a party to any pending or threatened litigation, which arise out of or are related to (i) the incorrectness or breach of any of the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements of Contractor pertaining to Intellectual Property; or (ii) any Intellectual Property infringement, or any other type of actual or alleged infringement claim, arising out of CDPH's use, reproduction, manufacture, sale, offer to sell, distribution, import, export, modification, public and private performance/display, license, and disposition of the Intellectual Property made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement. This indemnity obligation shall apply irrespective of whether the infringement claim is based on a patent, trademark or copyright registration that issued after the effective date of this Agreement. CDPH reserves the right to participate in and/or control, at Contractor's expense, any such infringement action brought against CDPH.
- 2) Should any Intellectual Property licensed by the Contractor to CDPH under this Agreement become the subject of an Intellectual Property infringement claim, Contractor will exercise its authority reasonably and in good faith to preserve CDPH's right to use the licensed Intellectual Property in accordance with this Agreement at no expense to CDPH. CDPH shall have the right to monitor and appear through its own counsel (at Contractor's expense) in any such claim or action. In the defense or settlement of the claim, Contractor may obtain the right for CDPH to continue using the licensed Intellectual Property; or, replace or modify the licensed Intellectual Property so that the replaced or modified Intellectual Property becomes non-infringing provided that such replacement or modification is functionally equivalent to the original licensed Intellectual Property. If such

Exhibit D

Special Terms and Conditions

remedies are not reasonably available, CDPH shall be entitled to a refund of all monies paid under this Agreement, without restriction or limitation of any other rights and remedies available at law or in equity.

- 3) Contractor agrees that damages alone would be inadequate to compensate CDPH for breach of any term of this Intellectual Property Exhibit by Contractor. Contractor acknowledges CDPH would suffer irreparable harm in the event of such breach and agrees CDPH shall be entitled to obtain equitable relief, including without limitation an injunction, from a court of competent jurisdiction, without restriction or limitation of any other rights and remedies available at law or in equity.

H. Federal Funding

In any agreement funded in whole or in part by the federal government, CDPH may acquire and maintain the Intellectual Property rights, title, and ownership, which results directly or indirectly from the Agreement; except as provided in 37 Code of Federal Regulations part 401.14; however, the federal government shall have a non-exclusive, nontransferable, irrevocable, paid-up license throughout the world to use, duplicate, or dispose of such Intellectual Property throughout the world in any manner for governmental purposes and to have and permit others to do so.

I. Survival

The provisions set forth herein shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement or any project schedule.

3. Confidentiality of Information

- A. The Contractor and its employees, agents, or subcontractors shall protect from unauthorized disclosure names and other identifying information concerning persons either receiving services pursuant to this Agreement or persons whose names or identifying information become available or are disclosed to the Contractor, its employees, agents, or subcontractors as a result of services performed under this Agreement, except for statistical information not identifying any such person.
- B. The Contractor and its employees, agents, or subcontractors shall not use such identifying information for any purpose other than carrying out the Contractor's obligations under this Agreement.
- C. The Contractor and its employees, agents, or subcontractors shall promptly transmit to the CDPH Program Contract Manager all requests for disclosure of such identifying information not emanating from the client or person.
- D. The Contractor shall not disclose, except as otherwise specifically permitted by this Agreement or authorized by the client, any such identifying information to anyone other than CDPH without prior written authorization from the CDPH Program Contract Manager, except if disclosure is required by State or Federal law.
- E. For purposes of this provision, identity shall include, but not be limited to name, identifying number, symbol, or other identifying particular assigned to the individual, such as finger or voice print or a photograph.
- F. As deemed applicable by CDPH, this provision may be supplemented by additional terms and conditions covering personal health information (PHI) or personal, sensitive, and/or confidential information (PSCI). Said terms and conditions will be outlined in one or more exhibits that will either be attached to this Agreement or incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

Exhibit D Special Terms and Conditions

4. **Dispute Resolution Process**

A Contractor grievance exists whenever there is a dispute arising from CDPH's action in the administration of an agreement. If there is a dispute or grievance between the Contractor and CDPH, the Contractor must seek resolution using the procedure outlined below.

- A. The Contractor should first informally discuss the problem with the CDPH Program Contract Manager. If the problem cannot be resolved informally, the Contractor shall direct its grievance together with any evidence, in writing, to the program Branch Chief. The grievance shall state the issues in dispute, the legal authority or other basis for the Contractor's position and the remedy sought. The Branch Chief shall render a decision within ten (10) working days after receipt of the written grievance from the Contractor. The Branch Chief shall respond in writing to the Contractor indicating the decision and reasons therefore. If the Contractor disagrees with the Branch Chief's decision, the Contractor may appeal to the second level.
- B. When appealing to the second level the Contractor must prepare an appeal indicating the reasons for disagreement with the Branch Chief's decision. The Contractor shall include with the appeal a copy of the Contractor's original statement of dispute along with any supporting evidence and a copy of the Branch Chief's decision. The appeal shall be addressed to the Deputy Director of the division in which the branch is organized within ten (10) working days from receipt of the Branch Chief's decision. The Deputy Director of the division in which the branch is organized or his/her designee shall meet with the Contractor to review the issues raised. A written decision signed by the Deputy Director of the division in which the branch is organized or his/her designee shall be directed to the Contractor within twenty (20) working days of receipt of the Contractor's second level appeal. The decision rendered by the Deputy Director or his/her designee shall be the final administrative determination of the Department.
- C. Unless otherwise stipulated in writing by CDPH, all dispute, grievance and/or appeal correspondence shall be directed to the CDPH Program Contract Manager.
- D. There are organizational differences within CDPH's funding programs and the management levels identified in this dispute resolution provision may not apply in every contractual situation. When a grievance is received and organizational differences exist, the Contractor shall be notified in writing by the CDPH Program Contract Manager of the level, name, and/or title of the appropriate management official that is responsible for issuing a decision at a given level.

5. **Excise Tax**

The State of California is exempt from federal excise taxes, and no payment will be made for any taxes levied on employees' wages. The State will pay for any applicable State of California or local sales or use taxes on the services rendered or equipment or parts supplied pursuant to this Agreement. California may pay any applicable sales and use tax imposed by another state.

Exhibit E
Additional Provisions

1. Insurance Requirements

Contractor shall comply with the following insurance requirements:

A. General Provisions Applying to All Policies

- 1) Coverage Term – Coverage needs to be in force for the complete term of the Agreement. If insurance expires during the term of the Agreement, a new certificate and required endorsements must be received by the State at least ten (10) days prior to the expiration of this insurance. Any new insurance must comply with the original Agreement terms.
- 2) Policy Cancellation or Termination and Notice of Non-Renewal – Contractor shall provide to the CDPH within five (5) business days following receipt by Contractor a copy of any cancellation or non-renewal of insurance required by this Contract. In the event Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times the specified insurance coverage, the CDPH may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this Contract upon the occurrence of such event, subject to the provisions of this Contract.
- 3) Premiums, Assessments and Deductibles – Contractor is responsible for any premiums, policy assessments, deductibles or self-insured retentions contained within their insurance program.
- 4) Primary Clause – Any required insurance contained in this Agreement shall be primary and not excess or contributory to any other insurance carried by the CDPH.
- 5) Insurance Carrier Required Rating – All insurance companies must carry an AM Best rating of at least “A–” with a financial category rating of no lower than VI. If Contractor is self-insured for a portion or all of its insurance, review of financial information including a letter of credit may be required.
- 6) Endorsements – Any required endorsements requested by the CDPH must be physically attached to all requested certificates of insurance and not substituted by referring to such coverage on the certificate of insurance.
- 7) Inadequate Insurance – Inadequate or lack of insurance does not negate Contractor’s obligations under the Agreement.
- 8) Use of Subcontractors - In the case of Contractor’s utilization of Subcontractors to complete the contracted scope of work, Contractor shall include all Subcontractors as insured under Contractor’s insurance or supply evidence of the Subcontractor’s insurance to the CDPH equal to policies, coverages, and limits required of Contractor.

B. Insurance Coverage Requirements

Contractor shall display evidence of certificate of insurance evidencing the following coverage:

- 1) Commercial General Liability – Contractor shall maintain general liability with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage combined with a \$2,000,000 annual policy aggregate. The policy shall include coverage for liabilities arising out of premises, operations, independent Contractors, products, completed operations, personal and advertising injury, and liability assumed under an insured Agreement. This insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is

Exhibit E
Additional Provisions

made or suit is brought subject to Contractor's limit of liability. The policy shall be endorsed to include, "The State of California, its officers, agents, employees, and servants as additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this Agreement are concerned." This endorsement must be supplied under form acceptable to the Office of Risk and Insurance Management.

- 2) Automobile Liability (when required) – Contractor shall maintain motor vehicle liability insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit per accident. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of a motor vehicle including owned, hired and non-owned motor vehicles. Should the scope of the Agreement involve transportation of hazardous materials, evidence of an MCS-90 endorsement is required. The policy shall be endorsed to include, "The State of California, its officers, agents, employees, and servants as additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this Agreement are concerned." This endorsement must be supplied under form acceptable to the Office of Risk and Insurance Management.

- 3) Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability (when required) – Contractor shall maintain statutory worker's compensation and employer's liability coverage for all its employees who will be engaged in the performance of the Agreement. Employer's liability limits of \$1,000,000 are required. When work is performed on State owned or controlled property the policy shall contain a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of the State. This endorsement must be supplied under form acceptable to the Office of Risk and Insurance Management.

- 4) Professional Liability (when required) – Contractor shall maintain professional liability covering any damages caused by a negligent error; act or omission with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$1,000,000 policy aggregate. The policy's retroactive date must be displayed on the certificate of insurance and must be before the date this Agreement was executed or before the beginning of Agreement work.

- 5) Environmental/Pollution Liability (when required) – Contractor shall maintain pollution liability for limits not less than \$1,000,000 per claim covering Contractor's liability for bodily injury, property damage and environmental damage resulting from pollution and related cleanup costs incurred arising out of the work or services to be performed under this Agreement. Coverage shall be provided for both work performed on site as well as transportation and proper disposal of hazardous materials. The policy shall be endorsed to include, "The State of California, its officers, agents, employees, and servants as additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this Agreement are concerned." This endorsement must be supplied under form acceptable to the Office of Risk and Insurance Management.

- 6) Aircraft Liability (when required) - Contractor shall maintain aircraft liability with a limit not less than \$3,000,000. The policy shall be endorsed to include, "The State of California, its officers, agents, employees and servants as additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this Agreement." This endorsement must be supplied under form acceptable to the Office of Risk and Insurance Management.

Exhibit F
Federal Terms and Conditions

(For Federally Funded Contract Agreements)

This Exhibit contains provisions that require strict adherence to various contracting laws and shall be used for agreement funded in whole or in part by Federal Funds.

1. Federal Contract Funds
2. Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements
3. Debarment and Suspension Certification
4. Covenant Against Contingent Fees
5. Lobbying Restrictions and Disclosure Certification
6. Additional Restrictions
7. Federal Requirements
8. Air and Water Pollution Requirments
9. Smoke-Free Workplace Certification
10. Use of Small, Minority Owned and Women's Businesses
11. Human Subjects Use Requirements
12. Financial and Compliance Audit Requirements

1. Federal Contract Funds

- a. It is mutually understood between the parties that this Agreement may have been written before ascertaining the availability of congressional appropriation of funds, for the mutual benefit of both parties, in order to avoid program and fiscal delays which would occur if the Agreement were executed after that determination was made.
- b. This agreement is valid and enforceable only if sufficient funds are made available to the State by the United States Government for the fiscal years covered by the term of this Agreement. In addition, this Agreement is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions enacted by the Congress or any statute enacted by the Congress which may affect the provisions, terms or funding of this Agreement in any manner.
- c. It is mutually agreed that if the Congress does not appropriate sufficient funds for the program, this Agreement shall be amended to reflect any reduction in funds.
- d. CDPH has the option to invalidate or cancel the Agreement with 30-days advance written notice or to amend the Agreement to reflect any reduction in funds.

2. Federal Equal Opportunity Requirements

- a. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, physical or mental handicap, disability, age or status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, physical or mental handicap, disability, age or status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and career development opportunities and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Federal Government or CDPH, setting forth the provisions of the Equal Opportunity clause, Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the affirmative action clause required by the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 (38 U.S.C. 4212). Such notices shall state the Contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified applicants without discrimination based on their race, color, religion, sex, national origin physical or mental handicap, disability, age or status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era and the rights of applicants and employees.
- b. The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advancements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin physical or mental handicap, disability, age or status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era.
- c. The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding a notice, to be provided by the Federal Government or the State, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under the provisions herein and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- d. The Contractor will comply with all provisions of and furnish all information and reports required by Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 (38 U.S.C. 4212) and of the Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended, including by Executive Order 11375, 'Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,' and as supplemented by regulation at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of the Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

- e. The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended, including by Executive Order 11375, 'Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,' and as supplemented by regulation at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of the Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to its books, records, and accounts by the State and its designated representatives and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- f. In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the requirements of the provisions herein or with any federal rules, regulations, or orders which are referenced herein, this Agreement may be cancelled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further federal and state contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended, including by Executive Order 11375, 'Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,' and as supplemented by regulation at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of the Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- g. The Contractor will include the provisions of Paragraphs a through g in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended, including by Executive Order 11375, 'Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,' and as supplemented by regulation at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of the Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," or Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or (38 U.S.C. 4212) of the Vietnam Era Veteran's Readjustment Assistance Act, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs or CDPH may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance provided, however, that in the event the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by CDPH, the Contractor may request in writing to CDPH, who, in turn, may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the State and of the United States.

3. Debarment and Suspension Certification

- a. By signing this Agreement, the Contractor agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations including, but not limited to 7 CFR Part 3017, 45 CFR 76, 40 CFR 32 or 34 CFR 85.
- b. By signing this Agreement, the Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - (1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency;
 - (2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal/agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - (3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in Paragraph b(2) herein; and
 - (4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal/agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

- (5) Shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under federal regulations (i.e., 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4), debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in such transaction, unless authorized by the State.
- (6) Will include a clause entitled, "Debarment and Suspension Certification" that essentially sets forth the provisions herein, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- c. If the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, the Contractor shall submit an explanation to the CDPH Contract Manager.
- d. The terms and definitions herein have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Federal Executive Order 12549.
- e. If the Contractor knowingly violates this certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the CDPH may terminate this Agreement for cause or default.

4. Covenant Against Contingent Fees

The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit/secure this Agreement upon an agreement of understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except *bona fide* employees or *bona fide* established commercial or selling agencies retained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business. For breach or violation of this warranty, CDPH shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability or in its discretion to deduct from the Agreement price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, and brokerage or contingent fee.

5. Lobbying Restrictions and Disclosure Certification

(Applicable to federally funded agreements in excess of \$100,000 per Section 1352 of the 31, U.S.C.)

a. Certification and Disclosure Requirements

- (1) Each person (or recipient) who requests or receives a contract or agreement, subcontract, grant, or subgrant, which is subject to Section 1352 of the 31, U.S.C., and which exceeds \$100,000 at any tier, shall file a certification (in the form set forth in Attachment 1, consisting of one page, entitled "Certification Regarding Lobbying") that the recipient has not made, and will not make, any payment prohibited by Paragraph b of this provision.
- (2) Each recipient shall file a disclosure (in the form set forth in Attachment 2, entitled "Standard Form-LLL 'disclosure of Lobbying Activities'") if such recipient has made or has agreed to make any payment using nonappropriated funds (to include profits from any covered federal action) in connection with a contract, or grant or any extension or amendment of that contract, or grant, which would be prohibited under Paragraph b of this provision if paid for with appropriated funds.
- (3) Each recipient shall file a disclosure form at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that requires disclosure or that materially affect the accuracy of the information contained in any disclosure form previously filed by such person under Paragraph a(2) herein. An event that materially affects the accuracy of the information reported includes:
 - (a) A cumulative increase of \$25,000 or more in the amount paid or expected to be paid for influencing or attempting to influence a covered federal action;
 - (b) A change in the person(s) or individuals(s) influencing or attempting to influence a covered federal action; or
 - (c) A change in the officer(s), employee(s), or member(s) contacted for the purpose of influencing or attempting to influence a covered federal action.

- (4) Each person (or recipient) who requests or receives from a person referred to in Paragraph a(1) of this provision a contract or agreement, subcontract, grant or subgrant exceeding \$100,000 at any tier under a contract or agreement, or grant shall file a certification, and a disclosure form, if required, to the next tier above.
- (5) All disclosure forms (but not certifications) shall be forwarded from tier to tier until received by the person referred to in Paragraph a(1) of this provision. That person shall forward all disclosure forms to CDPH Program Contract Manager.

b. Prohibition

Section 1352 of Title 31, U.S.C., provides in part that no appropriated funds may be expended by the recipient of a federal contract or agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement to pay any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any of the following covered federal actions: the awarding of any federal contract or agreement, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract or agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

6. Additional Restrictions

(Applicable to all contracts funded in whole or in part with funding from the federal Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services (including CDC funding), or Education.)

Contractor shall comply with the restrictions under Division F, Title V, Section 503 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2012 (H.R. 2055), which provides that:

"SEC. 503.(a) No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or transferred pursuant to section 4002 of Public Law 111–148 shall be used, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, electronic communication, radio, television, or video presentation designed to support or defeat the enactment of legislation before the Congress or any State or local legislature or legislative body, except in presentation to the Congress or any State or local legislature itself, or designed to support or defeat any proposed or pending regulation, administrative action, or order issued by the executive branch of any State or local government, except in presentation to the executive branch of any State or local government itself.

(b) No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or transferred pursuant to section 4002 of Public Law 111–148 shall be used to pay the salary or expenses of any grant or contract recipient, or agent acting for such recipient, related to any activity designed to influence the enactment of legislation, appropriations, regulation, administrative action, or Executive order proposed or pending before the Congress or any State government, State legislature or local legislature or legislative body, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships or participation by an agency or officer of a State, local or tribal government in policymaking and administrative processes within the executive branch of that government.

(c) The prohibitions in subsections (a) and (b) shall include any activity to advocate or promote any proposed, pending or future Federal, State or local tax increase, or any proposed, pending, or future requirement or restriction on any legal consumer product, including its sale or marketing, including but not limited to the advocacy or promotion of gun control."

7. Federal Requirements

Contractor agrees to comply with and shall require all subcontractors, if any, to comply with all applicable Federal requirements including but not limited to the United States Code, the Code of Federal Regulations, the Funding Opportunity Announcement, the Notice of Award, the funding agreement, and any memoranda or letter regarding the applicable Federal requirements.

8. Air or Water Pollution Requirements

Any federally funded agreement and/or subcontract in excess of \$100,000 must comply with the following provisions unless said agreement is exempt under 40 CFR 15.5.

- a. Government contractors agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under section 306 of the Clean Air Act [42 U.S.C. 1857(h)], section 508 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1368), Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR part 15).
- b. Institutions of higher education, hospitals, nonprofit organizations and commercial businesses agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as amended, and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), as amended.

9. Smoke-Free Workplace Certification

(Applicable to agreements that provide health, day care, early childhood development services, education or library services to children under 18 directly or through local governments.)

- a. Public Law 103-227, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, early childhood development services, education or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by federal programs either directly or through state or local governments, by federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law also applies to children's services that are provided in indoor facilities that are constructed, operated, or maintained with such federal funds. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences; portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment; service providers whose sole source of applicable federal funds is Medicare or Medicaid; or facilities where WIC coupons are redeemed.
- b. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1,000 for each violation and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible party.
- c. By signing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that it will comply with the requirements of the Act and will not allow smoking within any portion of any indoor facility used for the provision of services for children as defined by the Act. The prohibitions herein are effective December 26, 1994.
- d. Contractor further agrees that it will insert this certification into any subawards (~~subcontracts or subgrants~~) entered into that provide for children's services as described in the Act.

10. Use of Small, Minority Owned and Women's Businesses

Positive efforts shall be made to use small businesses, minority-owned firms and women's business enterprises, whenever possible (i.e., procurement of goods and/or services). Contractors shall take all of the following steps to further this goal.

- (1) Ensure that small businesses, minority-owned firms, and women's business enterprises are used to the fullest extent practicable.
- (2) Make information on forthcoming purchasing and contracting opportunities available and arrange time frames for purchases and contracts to encourage and facilitate participation by small businesses, minority-owned firms, and women's business enterprises.
- (3) Consider in the contract process whether firms competing for larger contracts intend to subcontract with small businesses, minority-owned firms, and women's business enterprises.
- (4) Encourage contracting with consortiums of small businesses, minority-owned firms and women's business enterprises when a contract is too large for one of these firms to handle individually.

- (5) Use the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Federal Small Business Administration and the U.S. Department of Commerce's Minority Business Development Agency in the solicitation and utilization of small businesses, minority-owned firms and women's business enterprises.

11. Human Subjects Use Requirements

(Applicable only to agreements that include any tests or examination of materials derived from the human body.)

By signing this Agreement, Contractor agrees that if any performance under this Agreement or any subcontract or subagreement includes any tests or examination of materials derived from the human body for the purpose of providing information, diagnosis, prevention, treatment or assessment of disease, impairment, or health of a human being, all locations at which such examinations are performed shall meet the requirements of 42 U.S.C. Section 263a (CLIA) and the regulations thereunder.

12. Financial and Compliance Audit Requirements

By signing this Agreement, the Contractor/Subcontractor agrees to abide by all requirements specified in 2 CFR 200 *et seq.*, 2 CFR *et seq.*, as applicable, including but not limited to obtaining an annual audit, and any subsequent federal regulatory additions or revisions.

- a. The definitions used in this provision are contained in Section 38040 of the Health and Safety Code, which by this reference is made a part hereof.
- b. Direct service contract means a contract or agreement for services contained in local assistance or subvention programs or both (see Health and Safety [H&S] Code section 38020). Direct service contracts shall not include contracts, agreements, grants, or subventions to other governmental agencies or units of government nor contracts or agreements with regional centers or area agencies on aging (H&S Code section 38030).
- c. The Contractor, as indicated below, agrees to obtain one of the following audits:
 - (1) If the Contractor is a nonprofit organization (as defined in H&S Code section 38040) and receives **\$25,000 or more** from any State agency under a direct service contract or agreement; the Contractor agrees to obtain an annual single, organization wide, financial and compliance audit. Said audit shall be conducted according to Generally Accepted Auditing Standards. This audit does not fulfill the audit requirements of Paragraph c(3) below. The audit shall be completed by the 15th day of the fifth month following the end of the Contractor's fiscal year, **and/or**
 - (2) If the Contractor is a nonprofit organization (as defined in H&S Code section 38040) and receives **less than \$25,000** per year from any State agency under a direct service contract or agreement, the Contractor agrees to obtain a biennial single, organization wide financial and compliance audit, unless there is evidence of fraud or other violation of state law in connection with this Agreement. This audit does not fulfill the audit requirements of Paragraph c(3) below. The audit shall be completed by the 15th day of the fifth month following the end of the Contractor's fiscal year, **and/or**
 - (3) If the Contractor is a State or Local Government entity or Nonprofit organization (as defined in 2CFR Part 200) and expends \$750,000 or more in Federal awards, the Contractor agrees to obtain an annual single, organization wide, financial and compliance audit according to the requirements specified in 2CFR Part 200. An audit conducted pursuant to this provision will fulfill the audit requirements outlined in Paragraphs c(1) and c(2) above. The audit shall be completed by the end of the ninth month following the end of the audit period. The requirements of this provision apply if:
 - (a) The Contractor is a recipient expending Federal awards received directly from Federal awarding agencies, or
 - (b) The Contractor is a subrecipient expending Federal awards received from a pass-through entity such as the State, County or community based organization.

- (4) If the Contractor submits to CDPH a report of an audit other than a single audit, the Contractor must also submit a certification indicating the Contractor has not expended \$750,000 or more in federal funds for the year covered by the audit report.
- d. Two copies of the audit report shall be delivered to the CDPH program funding this Agreement. The audit report must identify the Contractor's legal name and the number assigned to this Agreement. The audit report shall be due within 30 days after the completion of the audit. Upon receipt of said audit report, the CDPH Program Contract Manager shall forward the audit report to CDPH's Audits and Investigations Unit if the audit report was submitted under Section 16.c(3), unless the audit report is from a City, County, or Special District within the State of California whereby the report will be retained by the funding program.
 - e. The cost of the audits described herein may be included in the funding for this Agreement up to the proportionate amount this Agreement represents of the Contractor's total revenue. The CDPH program funding this Agreement must provide advance written approval of the specific amount allowed for said audit expenses.
 - f. The State or its authorized designee, including the Bureau of State Audits, is responsible for conducting agreement performance audits which are not financial and compliance audits. Performance audits are defined by Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.
 - g. Nothing in this Agreement limits the State's responsibility or authority to enforce State law or regulations, procedures, or reporting requirements arising thereto.
 - h. Nothing in this provision limits the authority of the State to make audits of this Agreement, provided however, that if independent audits arranged for by the Contractor meet Generally Accepted Governmental Auditing Standards, the State shall rely on those audits and any additional audit work and shall build upon the work already done.
 - i. The State may, at its option, direct its own auditors to perform either of the audits described above. The Contractor will be given advance written notification, if the State chooses to exercise its option to perform said audits.
 - j. The Contractor shall include a clause in any agreement the Contractor enters into with the audit firm doing the single organization wide audit to provide access by the State or Federal Government to the working papers of the independent auditor who prepares the single organization wide audit for the Contractor.
 - k. Federal or state auditors shall have "expanded scope auditing" authority to conduct specific program audits during the same period in which a single organization wide audit is being performed, but the audit report has not been issued. The federal or state auditors shall review and have access to the current audit work being conducted and will not apply any testing or review procedures which have not been satisfied by previous audit work that has been completed.

The term "expanded scope auditing" is applied and defined in the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) issued Standards for *Audit of Government Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions*, better known as the "yellow book".

**STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making, awarding or entering into of this Federal contract, Federal grant, or cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of this Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency of the United States Government, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontractor's, subcontracts, and contracts under cooperative agreements) of \$100,000 or more, and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S.C., any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Name of Contractor

Printed Name of Person Signing for Contractor

Contract Number

Signature of Person Signing for Contractor

Date

Title

After execution by or on behalf of Contractor, please return to:

California Department of Public Health

CDPH reserves the right to notify the Contractor in writing of an alternate submission address.

Exhibit F
Federal Terms and Conditions

ATTACHMENT A

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352
(See reverse for public burden disclosure)

Approved by OMB
0348-0046

1. Type of Federal Action: <input type="checkbox"/> a. contract <input type="checkbox"/> b. grant <input type="checkbox"/> c. cooperative agreement <input type="checkbox"/> d. loan <input type="checkbox"/> e. loan guarantee <input type="checkbox"/> f. loan insurance	2. Status of Federal Action: <input type="checkbox"/> a. bid/offer/application <input type="checkbox"/> b. initial award <input type="checkbox"/> c. post-award	3. Report Type: <input type="checkbox"/> a. initial filing <input type="checkbox"/> b. material change For Material Change Only: Year _____ quarter _____ date of last report _____.
4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity: <input type="checkbox"/> Prime <input type="checkbox"/> Subawardee Tier ____, if known: Congressional District, If known: _____		5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime: Congressional District, If known: _____
6. Federal Department/Agency		7. Federal Program Name/Description: CDFA Number, if applicable: _____
8. Federal Action Number, if known:		9. Award Amount, if known: \$ _____
10.a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant <i>(If individual, last name, first name, MI):</i>		b. Individuals Performing Services <i>(including address if different from 10a. (Last name, First name, MI):</i>
11. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be available for public inspection. required disclosure shall be subject to a not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.		Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Title: _____ Telephone No.: _____ Date: _____
Federal Use Only		Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form-LLL (Rev. 7-97)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow-up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

(b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
11. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503.

Contractor's Release

Instructions to Contractor:

With final invoice(s) submit one (1) original and one (1) copy. The original must bear the original signature of a person authorized to bind the Contractor. The additional copy may bear photocopied signatures.

Submission of Final Invoice

Pursuant to **contract number** 20-10942 entered into between the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) and the Contractor (identified below), the Contractor does acknowledge that final payment has been requested via **invoice number(s)** _____, in the **amount(s) of \$** _____ and **dated** _____.
If necessary, enter "See Attached" in the appropriate blocks and attach a list of invoice numbers, dollar amounts and invoice dates.

Release of all Obligations

By signing this form, and upon receipt of the amount specified in the invoice number(s) referenced above, the Contractor does hereby release and discharge the State, its officers, agents and employees of and from any and all liabilities, obligations, claims, and demands whatsoever arising from the above referenced contract.

Repayments Due to Audit Exceptions / Record Retention

By signing this form, Contractor acknowledges that expenses authorized for reimbursement does not guarantee final allowability of said expenses. Contractor agrees that the amount of any sustained audit exceptions resulting from any subsequent audit made after final payment will be refunded to the State.

All expense and accounting records related to the above referenced contract must be maintained for audit purposes for no less than three years beyond the date of final payment, unless a longer term is stated in said contract.

Recycled Product Use Certification

By signing this form, Contractor certifies under penalty of perjury that a minimum of 0% unless otherwise specified in writing of post consumer material, as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether it meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. Contractor specifies that printer or duplication cartridges offered or sold to the State comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e).

Reminder to Return State Equipment/Property (If Applicable)

(Applies only if equipment was provided by CDPH or purchased with or reimbursed by contract funds)

Unless CDPH has approved the continued use and possession of State equipment (as defined in the above referenced contract) for use in connection with another CDPH agreement, Contractor agrees to promptly initiate arrangements to account for and return said equipment to CDPH, at CDPH's expense, if said equipment has not passed its useful life expectancy as defined in the above referenced contract.

Patents / Other Issues

By signing this form, Contractor further agrees, in connection with patent matters and with any claims that are not specifically released as set forth above, that it will comply with all of the provisions contained in the above referenced contract, including, but not limited to, those provisions relating to notification to the State and related to the defense or prosecution of litigation.

ONLY SIGN AND DATE THIS DOCUMENT WHEN ATTACHING IT TO THE FINAL INVOICE

Contractor's Legal Name (as on contract): County of Los Angeles

Signature of Contractor or Official Designee: _____ Date: _____

Printed Name/Title of Person Signing: _____

Distribution: Accounting (Original) Program

Exhibit H**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

This Information Privacy and Security Requirements Exhibit (For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts) (hereinafter referred to as "this Exhibit") sets forth the information privacy and security requirements Contractor is obligated to follow with respect to all personal and confidential information (as defined herein) disclosed to Contractor, or collected, created, maintained, stored, transmitted or used by Contractor for or on **behalf** of the California Department of Public Health (hereinafter "CDPH"), pursuant to Contractor's agreement with CDPH. (Such personal and confidential information is referred to herein collectively as "CDPH PCI".) CDPH and Contractor desire to protect the privacy and provide for the security of CDPH PCI pursuant to this Exhibit and in compliance with state and federal laws applicable to the CDPH PCI.

- I. Order of Precedence: With respect to information privacy and security requirements for all CDPH PCI, the terms and conditions of this Exhibit shall take precedence over any conflicting terms or conditions set forth in any other part of the agreement between Contractor and CDPH, including Exhibit A (Scope of Work), all other exhibits and any other attachments, and shall prevail over any such conflicting terms or conditions.
- II. Effect on lower tier transactions: The terms of this Exhibit shall apply to all contracts, subcontracts, and subawards, and the information privacy and security requirements Contractor is obligated to follow with respect to CDPH PCI disclosed to Contractor, or collected, created, maintained, stored, transmitted or used by Contractor for or on behalf of CDPH, pursuant to Contractor's agreement with CDPH. When applicable the Contractor shall incorporate the relevant provisions of this Exhibit into each subcontract or subaward to its agents, subcontractors, or independent consultants.
- III. Definitions: For purposes of the agreement between Contractor and CDPH, including this Exhibit, the following definitions shall apply:

A. Breach:

"Breach" means:

1. the unauthorized acquisition, access, use, or disclosure of CDPH PCI in a manner which compromises the security, confidentiality or integrity of the information; or
2. the same as the definition of "breach of the security of the system" set forth in California Civil Code section 1798.29(f).

B. Confidential Information: "Confidential information" means information that:

1. does not meet the definition of "public records" set forth in California Government Code section 6252(e), or is exempt from disclosure under any of the provisions of Section 6250, et seq. of the California Government Code or any other applicable state or federal laws; or
2. is contained in documents, files, folders, books or records that are clearly labeled, marked or designated with the word "confidential" by CDPH.

Exhibit H**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

- C. Disclosure: “Disclosure” means the release, transfer, provision of, access to, or divulging in any manner of information outside the entity holding the information.
- D. PCI: “PCI” means “personal information” and “confidential information” (as these terms are defined herein:
- E. Personal Information: “Personal information” means information, in any medium (paper, electronic, oral) that:
1. directly or indirectly collectively identifies or uniquely describes an individual; or
 2. could be used in combination with other information to indirectly identify or uniquely describe an individual, or link an individual to the other information; or
 3. meets the definition of “personal information” set forth in California Civil Code section 1798.3, subdivision (a) or
 4. is one of the data elements set forth in California Civil Code section 1798.29, subdivision (g)(1) or (g)(2); or
 5. meets the definition of “medical information” set forth in either California Civil Code section 1798.29, subdivision (h)(2) or California Civil Code section 56.05, subdivision (j); or
 6. meets the definition of “health insurance information” set forth in California Civil Code section 1798.29, subdivision (h)(3); or
 7. is protected from disclosure under applicable state or federal law.
- F. Security Incident: “Security Incident” means:
1. an attempted breach; or
 2. the attempted or successful unauthorized access or disclosure, modification or destruction of CDPH PCI, in violation of any state or federal law or in a manner not permitted under the agreement between Contractor and CDPH, including this Exhibit; or
 3. the attempted or successful modification or destruction of, or interference with, Contractor’s system operations in an information technology system, that negatively impacts the confidentiality, availability or integrity of CDPH PCI; or
 4. any event that is reasonably believed to have compromised the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of an information asset, system, process, data storage, or transmission. Furthermore, an information security incident may also include an event that constitutes a violation or imminent threat of violation of information security policies or procedures, including acceptable use policies.
- G. Use: “Use” means the sharing, employment, application, utilization, examination, or analysis of information.

Exhibit H**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

- IV. Disclosure Restrictions: The Contractor and its employees, agents, and subcontractors shall protect from unauthorized disclosure any CDPH PCI. The Contractor shall not disclose, except as otherwise specifically permitted by the agreement between Contractor and CDPH (including this Exhibit), any CDPH PCI to anyone other than CDPH personnel or programs without prior written authorization from the CDPH Program Contract Manager, except if disclosure is required by State or Federal law.
- V. Use Restrictions: The Contractor and its employees, agents, and subcontractors shall not use any CDPH PCI for any purpose other than performing the Contractor's obligations under its agreement with CDPH.
- VI. Safeguards: The Contractor shall implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the privacy, confidentiality, security, integrity, and availability of CDPH PCI, including electronic or computerized CDPH PCI. At each location where CDPH PCI exists under Contractor's control, the Contractor shall develop and maintain a written information privacy and security program that includes administrative, technical and physical safeguards appropriate to the size and complexity of the Contractor's operations and the nature and scope of its activities in performing its agreement with CDPH, including this Exhibit, and which incorporates the requirements of Section VII, Security, below. Contractor shall provide CDPH with Contractor's current and updated policies within five (5) business days of a request by CDPH for the policies.
- VII. Security: The Contractor shall take any and all steps reasonably necessary to ensure the continuous security of all computerized data systems containing CDPH PCI. These steps shall include, at a minimum, complying with all of the data system security precautions listed in the Contractor Data Security Standards set forth in Attachment 1 to this Exhibit.
- VIII. Security Officer: At each place where CDPH PCI is located,, the Contractor shall designate a Security Officer to oversee its compliance with this Exhibit and to communicate with CDPH on matters concerning this Exhibit.
- IX. Training: The Contractor shall provide training on its obligations under this Exhibit, at its own expense, to all of its employees who assist in the performance of Contractor's obligations under Contractor's agreement with CDPH, including this Exhibit, or otherwise use or disclose CDPH PCI.
- A. The Contractor shall require each employee who receives training to certify, either in hard copy or electronic form, the date on which the training was completed.
- B. The Contractor shall retain each employee's certifications for CDPH inspection for a period of three years following contract termination or completion.
- C. Contractor shall provide CDPH with its employee's certifications within five (5) business days of a request by CDPH for the employee's certifications.
- X. Employee Discipline: Contractor shall impose discipline that it deems appropriate (in its sole discretion) on such employees and other Contractor workforce members under Contractor's direct control who intentionally or negligently violate any provisions of this Exhibit.

Exhibit H**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)****XI. Breach and Security Incident Responsibilities:**

- A. **Notification to CDPH of Breach or Security Incident:** The Contractor shall notify CDPH **immediately by telephone call plus email or fax** upon the discovery of a breach (as defined in this Exhibit), **and within twenty-four (24) hours by email or fax** of the discovery of any security incident (as defined in this Exhibit), unless a law enforcement agency determines that the notification will impede a criminal investigation, in which case the notification required by this section shall be made to CDPH immediately after the law enforcement agency determines that such notification will not compromise the investigation. Notification shall be provided to the CDPH Program Contract Manager, the CDPH Privacy Officer and the CDPH Chief Information Security Officer, using the contact information listed in Section XI(F), below. If the breach or security incident is discovered after business hours or on a weekend or holiday and involves CDPH PCI in electronic or computerized form, notification to CDPH shall be provided by calling the CDPH Information Security Office at the telephone numbers listed in Section XI(F), below. For purposes of this Section, breaches and security incidents shall be treated as discovered by Contractor as of the first day on which such breach or security incident is known to the Contractor, or, by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known to the Contractor. Contractor shall be deemed to have knowledge of a breach if such breach is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known, to any person, other than the person committing the breach, who is a employee or agent of the Contractor.

Contractor shall take:

1. prompt corrective action to mitigate any risks or damages involved with the breach or security incident and to protect the operating environment; and
 2. any action pertaining to a breach required by applicable federal and state laws, including, specifically, California Civil Code section 1798.29.
- B. **Investigation of Breach and Security Incidents:** The Contractor shall immediately investigate such breach or security incident. As soon as the information is known and subject to the legitimate needs of law enforcement, Contractor shall inform the CDPH Program Contract Manager, the CDPH Privacy Officer, and the CDPH Chief Information Security Officer of:
1. what data elements were involved and the extent of the data disclosure or access involved in the breach, including, specifically, the number of individuals whose personal information was breached; and
 2. a description of the unauthorized persons known or reasonably believed to have improperly used the CDPH PCI and/or a description of the unauthorized persons known or reasonably believed to have improperly accessed or acquired the CDPH PCI, or to whom it is known or reasonably believed to have had the CDPH PCI improperly disclosed to them; and
 3. a description of where the CDPH PCI is believed to have been improperly used or disclosed; and

Exhibit H**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

4. a description of the probable and proximate causes of the breach or security incident; and
 5. whether Civil Code section 1798.29 or any other federal or state laws requiring individual notifications of breaches have been triggered.
- C. Written Report: The Contractor shall provide a written report of the investigation to the CDPH Program Contract Manager, the CDPH Privacy Officer, and the CDPH Chief Information Security Officer as soon as practicable after the discovery of the breach or security incident. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the information specified above, as well as a complete, detailed corrective action plan, including information on measures that were taken to halt and/or contain the breach or security incident, and measures to be taken to prevent the recurrence or further disclosure of data regarding such breach or security incident.
- D. Notification to Individuals: If notification to individuals whose information was breached is required under state or federal law, and regardless of whether Contractor is considered only a custodian and/or non-owner of the CDPH PCI, Contractor shall, at its sole expense, and at the sole election of CDPH, either:
1. make notification to the individuals affected by the breach (including substitute notification), pursuant to the content and timeliness provisions of such applicable state or federal breach notice laws. Contractor shall inform the CDPH Privacy Officer of the time, manner and content of any such notifications, prior to the transmission of such notifications to the individuals; or
 2. cooperate with and assist CDPH in its notification (including substitute notification) to the individuals affected by the breach.
- E. Submission of Sample Notification to Attorney General: If notification to more than 500 individuals is required pursuant to California Civil Code section 1798.29, and regardless of whether Contractor is considered only a custodian and/or non-owner of the CDPH PCI, Contractor shall, at its sole expense, and at the sole election of CDPH, either:
1. electronically submit a single sample copy of the security breach notification, excluding any personally identifiable information, to the Attorney General pursuant to the format, content and timeliness provisions of Section 1798.29, subdivision (e). Contractor shall inform the CDPH Privacy Officer of the time, manner and content of any such submissions, prior to the transmission of such submissions to the Attorney General; or
 2. cooperate with and assist CDPH in its submission of a sample copy of the notification to the Attorney General.
- F. CDPH Contact Information: To direct communications to the above referenced CDPH staff, the Contractor shall initiate contact as indicated herein. CDPH reserves the right to make changes to the contact information below by verbal or written notice to the Contractor. Said changes shall not require an amendment to this Exhibit or the agreement to which it is incorporated.

Exhibit H

**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

CDPH Program Contract Manager	CDPH Privacy Officer	CDPH Chief Information Security Officer
See the Scope of Work exhibit for Program Contract Manager	Privacy Officer Privacy Office Office of Legal Services California Dept. of Public Health 1415 L Street, 5 th Floor Sacramento, CA 95814 Email: privacy@cdph.ca.gov Telephone: (877) 421-9634	Chief Information Security Officer Information Security Office California Dept. of Public Health P.O. Box 997377 MS6302 Sacramento, CA 95899-7413 Email: cdphiso@cdph.ca.gov Telephone: (855) 500-0016

- XII. Documentation of Disclosures for Requests for Accounting: Contractor shall document and make available to CDPH or (at the direction of CDPH) to an Individual such disclosures of CDPH PCI, and information related to such disclosures, necessary to respond to a proper request by the subject Individual for an accounting of disclosures of personal information as required by Civil Code section 1798.25, or any applicable state or federal law.
- XIII. Requests for CDPH PCI by Third Parties: The Contractor and its employees, agents, or subcontractors shall promptly transmit to the CDPH Program Contract Manager all requests for disclosure of any CDPH PCI requested by third parties to the agreement between Contractor and CDPH (except from an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of the individual's personal information pursuant to applicable state or federal law), unless prohibited from doing so by applicable state or federal law.
- XIV. Audits, Inspection and Enforcement CDPH may inspect the facilities, systems, books and records of Contractor to monitor compliance with this Exhibit. Contractor shall promptly remedy any violation of any provision of this Exhibit and shall certify the same to the CDPH Program Contract Manager in writing.
- XV. Return or Destruction of CDPH PCI on Expiration or Termination: Upon expiration or termination of the agreement between Contractor and CDPH for any reason, Contractor shall securely return or destroy the CDPH PCI. If return or destruction is not feasible, Contractor shall provide a written explanation to the CDPH Program Contract Manager, the CDPH Privacy Officer and the CDPH Chief Information Security Officer, using the contact information listed in Section XI(F), above.
- A. Retention Required by Law: If required by state or federal law, Contractor may retain, after expiration or termination, CDPH PCI for the time specified as necessary to comply with the law.
- B. Obligations Continue Until Return or Destruction: Contractor's obligations under this Exhibit shall continue until Contractor returns or destroys the CDPH PCI or returns the CDPH PCI to CDPH; provided however, that on expiration or termination of the agreement between Contractor and CDPH, Contractor shall not further use or disclose the CDPH PCI except as required by state or federal law.

Exhibit H**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

- C. Notification of Election to Destroy CDPH PCI: If Contractor elects to destroy the CDPH PCI, Contractor shall certify in writing, to the CDPH Program Contract Manager, the CDPH Privacy Officer and the CDPH Chief Information Security Officer, using the contact information listed in Section XI(F), above, that the CDPH PCI has been securely destroyed. The notice shall include the date and type of destruction method used.
- XVI. Amendment: The parties acknowledge that federal and state laws regarding information security and privacy rapidly evolves and that amendment of this Exhibit may be required to provide for procedures to ensure compliance with such laws. The parties specifically agree to take such action as is necessary to implement new standards and requirements imposed by regulations and other applicable laws relating to the security or privacy of CDPH PCI. The parties agree to promptly enter into negotiations concerning an amendment to this Exhibit consistent with new standards and requirements imposed by applicable laws and regulations.
- XVII. Assistance in Litigation or Administrative Proceedings: Contractor shall make itself and any subcontractors, workforce employees or agents assisting Contractor in the performance of its obligations under the agreement between Contractor and CDPH, available to CDPH at no cost to CDPH to testify as witnesses, in the event of litigation or administrative proceedings being commenced against CDPH, its director, officers or employees based upon claimed violation of laws relating to security and privacy, which involves inactions or actions by the Contractor, except where Contractor or its subcontractor, workforce employee or agent is a named adverse party.
- XVIII. No Third-Party Beneficiaries: Nothing express or implied in the terms and conditions of this Exhibit is intended to confer, nor shall anything herein confer, upon any person other than CDPH or Contractor and their respective successors or assignees, any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities whatsoever.
- XIX. Interpretation: The terms and conditions in this Exhibit shall be interpreted as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with regulations and applicable State laws. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the terms and conditions of this Exhibit shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies and is consistent with federal and state laws and regulations.
- XX. Survival: If Contractor does not return or destroy the CDPH PCI upon the completion or termination of the Agreement, the respective rights and obligations of Contractor under Sections VI, VII and XI of this Exhibit shall survive the completion or termination of the agreement between Contractor and CDPH.

Exhibit H**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)****Attachment 1****Contractor Data Security Standards****1. General Security Controls**

- A. **Confidentiality Statement.** All persons that will be working with CDPH PCI must sign a confidentiality statement. The statement must include at a minimum, General Use, Security and Privacy safeguards, Unacceptable Use, and Enforcement Policies. The statement must be signed by the workforce member prior to access to CDPH PCI. The statement must be renewed annually. The Contractor shall retain each person's written confidentiality statement for CDPH inspection for a period of three (3) years following contract termination.
- B. **Background check.** Before a member of the Contractor's workforce may access CDPH PCI, Contractor must conduct a thorough background check of that worker and evaluate the results to assure that there is no indication that the worker may present a risk for theft of confidential data. The Contractor shall retain each workforce member's background check documentation for a period of three (3) years following contract termination.
- C. **Workstation/Laptop encryption.** All workstations and laptops that process and/or store CDPH PCI must be encrypted using a FIPS 140-2 certified algorithm, such as Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), with a 128bit key or higher. The encryption solution must be full disk unless approved by the CDPH Information Security Office.
- D. **Server Security.** Servers containing unencrypted CDPH PCI must have sufficient administrative, physical, and technical controls in place to protect that data, based upon a risk assessment/system security review.
- E. **Minimum Necessary.** Only the minimum necessary amount of CDPH PCI required to perform necessary business functions may be copied, downloaded, or exported.
- F. **Removable media devices.** All electronic files that contain CDPH PCI data must be encrypted when stored on any removable media or portable device (i.e. USB thumb drives, floppies, CD/DVD, smart devices tapes etc.). PCI must be encrypted using a FIPS 140-2 certified algorithm, such as Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), with a 128bit key or higher.
- G. **Antivirus software.** All workstations, laptops and other systems that process and/or store CDPH PCI must install and actively use a comprehensive anti-virus software solution with automatic updates scheduled at least daily.
- H. **Patch Management.** All workstations, laptops and other systems that process and/or store CDPH PCI must have operating system and application security patches applied, with system reboot if necessary. There must be a documented patch management process which determines installation timeframe based on risk assessment and vendor recommendations. At a maximum, all applicable patches must be installed within 30 days of vendor release.
- I. **User IDs and Password Controls.** All users must be issued a unique user name for accessing CDPH PCI. Username must be promptly disabled, deleted, or the password changed upon the transfer or termination of an employee with knowledge of the password.

Exhibit H**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

Passwords are not to be shared. Must be at least eight characters. Must be a non-dictionary word. Must not be stored in readable format on the computer. Must be changed every 60 days. Must be changed if revealed or compromised. Must be composed of characters from at least three of the following four groups from the standard keyboard:

- Upper case letters (A-Z)
- Lower case letters (a-z)
- Arabic numerals (0-9)
- Non-alphanumeric characters (punctuation symbols)

- J. **Data Sanitization.** All CDPH PCI must be sanitized using NIST Special Publication 800-88 standard methods for data sanitization when the CDPH PCI is no longer needed.

2. System Security Controls

- A. **System Timeout.** The system must provide an automatic timeout, requiring reauthentication of the user session after no more than 20 minutes of inactivity.
- B. **Warning Banners.** All systems containing CDPH PCI must display a warning banner each time a user attempts access, stating that data is confidential, systems are logged, and system use is for business purposes only. User must be directed to log off the system if they do not agree with these requirements.
- C. **System Logging.** The system must maintain an automated audit trail which can identify the user or system process which initiates a request for CDPH PCI, or which alters CDPH PCI. The audit trail must be date and time stamped, must log both successful and failed accesses, must be read only, and must be restricted to authorized users. This logging must be included for all user privilege levels including, but not limited to, systems administrators. If CDPH PCI is stored in a database, database logging functionality must be enabled. Audit trail data must be archived for at least 3 years after occurrence.
- D. **Access Controls.** The system must use role based access controls for all user authentications, enforcing the principle of least privilege.
- E. **Transmission encryption.** All data transmissions of CDPH PCI outside the contractor's secure internal network must be encrypted using a FIPS 140-2 certified algorithm, such as Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), with a 128bit key or higher. Encryption can be end to end at the network level, or the data files containing CDPH PCI can be encrypted. This requirement pertains to any type of CDPH PCI in motion such as website access, file transfer, and E-Mail.
- F. **Intrusion Detection.** All systems involved in accessing, holding, transporting, and protecting CDPH PCI that are accessible via the Internet must be protected by a comprehensive intrusion detection and prevention solution.

3. Audit Controls

Exhibit H**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

- A. **System Security Review.** All systems processing and/or storing CDPH PCI must have at least an annual system risk assessment/security review which provides assurance that administrative, physical, and technical controls are functioning effectively and providing adequate levels of protection. Reviews shall include vulnerability scanning tools.
- B. **Log Reviews.** All systems processing and/or storing CDPH PCI must have a routine procedure in place to review system logs for unauthorized access.
- C. **Change Control.** All systems processing and/or storing CDPH PCI must have a documented change control procedure that ensures separation of duties and protects the confidentiality, integrity and availability of data.

4. Business Continuity / Disaster Recovery Controls

- A. **Disaster Recovery.** Contractor must establish a documented plan to enable continuation of critical business processes and protection of the security of electronic CDPH PCI in the event of an emergency. Emergency means any circumstance or situation that causes normal computer operations to become unavailable for use in performing the work required under this agreement for more than 24 hours.
- B. **Data Backup Plan.** Contractor must have established documented procedures to securely backup CDPH PCI to maintain retrievable exact copies of CDPH PCI. The backups shall be encrypted. The plan must include a regular schedule for making backups, storing backups offsite, an inventory of backup media, and the amount of time to restore CDPH PCI should it be lost. At a minimum, the schedule must be a weekly full backup and monthly offsite storage of CDPH data.

5. Paper Document Controls

- A. **Supervision of Data.** CDPH PCI in paper form shall not be left unattended at any time, unless it is locked in a file cabinet, file room, desk or office. Unattended means that information is not being observed by an employee authorized to access the information. CDPH PCI in paper form shall not be left unattended at any time in vehicles or planes and shall not be checked in baggage on commercial airplanes.
- B. **Escorting Visitors.** Visitors to areas where CDPH PCI is contained shall be escorted and CDPH PHI shall be kept out of sight while visitors are in the area.
- C. **Confidential Destruction.** CDPH PCI must be disposed of through confidential means, using NIST Special Publication 800-88 standard methods for data sanitization when the CDPH PSCI is no longer needed.
- D. **Removal of Data.** CDPH PCI must not be removed from the premises of the Contractor except with express written permission of CDPH.
- E. **Faxing.** Faxes containing CDPH PCI shall not be left unattended and fax machines shall be in secure areas. Faxes shall contain a confidentiality statement notifying persons receiving

Exhibit H**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

faxes in error to destroy them. Fax numbers shall be verified with the intended recipient before sending.

- F. ***Mailing.*** CDPH PCI shall only be mailed using secure methods. Large volume mailings of CDPH PHI shall be by a secure, bonded courier with signature required on receipt. Disks and other transportable media sent through the mail must be encrypted with a CDPH approved solution, such as a solution using a vendor product specified on the CALIFORNIA STRATEGIC SOURCING INITIATIVE.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 04/2020)

AGREEMENT NUMBER

21-10445

PURCHASING AUTHORITY NUMBER (If Applicable)

1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

California Department of Public Health

CONTRACTOR NAME

County of Los Angeles - Medical Examiner Coroner

2. The term of this Agreement is:

START DATE

December 1, 2021 or upon DGS approval, whichever is later

THROUGH END DATE

August 31, 2023

3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is:

\$885,366.00- Eight Hundred Eighty Five Thousand, Three Hundred and Sixty Six Dollars and Zero Cents

4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement.

Exhibits	Title	Pages
Exhibit A	Scope of Work	3
Exhibit B	Budget Detail and Payment Provisions	3
	Attachments I, II, III	5
Exhibit D	Special Terms and Conditions	6
Exhibit E	Additional Provisions	2
Exhibit F	Federal Terms and Conditions	10
Exhibit G	Information Privacy and Security Requirements	11
Exhibit H	Contractor's Release	1

Items shown with an asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto.

These documents can be viewed at <https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources>

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THIS AGREEMENT HAS BEEN EXECUTED BY THE PARTIES HERETO.

CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR NAME (if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)

County of Los Angeles Department of Medical Examiner-Coroner

CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS

1104 N. Mission Road

CITY

Los Angeles

STATE

CA

ZIP

90033

PRINTED NAME OF PERSON SIGNING

Rakhshanda Ruby Javed, Ph.D.

TITLE

Chief, Forensic Sciences Laboratories Division

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

Rakhshanda Javed

Digitally signed by Rakhshanda Javed
Date: 2022.01.19 13:40:25 -08'00'

DATE SIGNED

01/19/2022

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES

STANDARD AGREEMENT

STD 213 (Rev. 04/2020)

AGREEMENT NUMBER

21-10445

PURCHASING AUTHORITY NUMBER (If Applicable)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME

California Department of Public Health

CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS

1616 Capitol Avenue, MS 1802, 174.2.27

CITY

Sacramento

STATE

CA

ZIP

95814

PRINTED NAME OF PERSON SIGNING

Joseph Torrez

TITLE

Chief, Contracts Management

CONTRACTING AGENCY AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DATE SIGNED

01/20/2022

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES APPROVAL

APPROVED

FEB 8 2022

EE:skb

OFFICE OF LEGAL SERVICES
DEPT. OF GENERAL SERVICES

EXEMPTION (If Applicable)

Exhibit A
Scope of Work**1. Service Overview**

Contractor agrees to provide to the California Department of Public Health Substance and Addiction Prevention Branch (CDPH/SAPB) the services described herein.

In accordance with its mission to protect the health of all Californians and pursuant to Health and Safety Code Sections 131085 and 10435-104330 and terms of the Department Federal Grant number 1NU17CE925000; CFDA 93.136 from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, funds were awarded to CDPH/SAPB as part of the Overdose Prevention Initiative aimed at reducing rates of prescription drug abuse, misuse, and overdose -- a significant public health issue in California. This contract will be executed with Los Angeles County Medical Examiner - Coroner to order enhanced forensic toxicology testing for suspected drug overdose deaths. The data will be shared with CDPH/SAPB to inform actions and interventions.

2. Service Location

The services shall be performed at applicable facilities within the California geographic region.

3. Service Hours

The services shall be provided during normal contractor working hours of 8AM-5PM.

4. Project Representatives

A. The project representatives during the term of this agreement will be:

California Department of Public Health Erika Pinsker, M.P.H, Ph.D Telephone: (916) 440-7293 E-mail: Erika.Pinsker@cdph.ca.gov	Los Angeles County Medical Examiner- Coroner Rakhshanda Ruby Javed, Ph.D, Telephone: (323) 343-0531 E-mail: RJaved@coroner.lacounty.gov
---	---

Exhibit A
Scope of Work**B. Direct all inquiries to:**

California Department of Public Health Substance and Addiction Prevention Branch Attention: Shanna Schneider Chief, Program Support Unit 1616 Capitol Ave, MS8701 Sacramento, CA 95814 Telephone: (916) 440-7391 E-mail: Shanna.Schneider@cdph.ca.gov	Los Angeles County Medical Examiner- Coroner Attention: Rakhshanda Ruby Javed, Ph.D 1104 N. Mission Road Los Angeles, CA 90033 Telephone: (323) 343-0531 E-mail: RJaved@coroner.lacounty.gov
--	--

C. All payments from CDPH/SAPB to the Contractor; shall be sent to the following address:

Los Angeles County Medical Examiner – Coroner Coroner Attention: Inna Sarac Address: 1104 N. Mission Road Los Angeles, CA 90033 Telephone: (323) 343-0531 E-mail: Isarac@coroner.lacounty.gov

D. Either party may make changes to the information above by giving written notice to the other party. Said changes shall not require an amendment to this agreement.**5. Meetings**

- A.** Contractor shall attend quarterly meetings with state personnel to determine if the Contractor is on the right track, whether the project is on schedule, provide communication of interim findings, and afford occasions for airing difficulties or special problems encountered so that remedies can be developed quickly.
- B.** At the conclusion of this agreement and if applicable, Contractor shall hold a final meeting at which Contractor shall present any findings, conclusions, and recommendations.

Exhibit A
Scope of Work

6. Services to be Performed

Contractor shall perform the following services:

A. Goal 1: Enhance Forensic Toxicology

- 1) **Objective 1:** Inventory of forensic toxicology tests
 - a. Major Task/Activities:
 - i. Order enhanced forensic toxicology testing for identified suspected drug overdose deaths. Define the following criteria:
 - (a) Quantify number of enhanced forensic toxicology tests ordered via the funds of this contract.
 - (b) Define subset of cases for which enhanced forensic toxicology was routinely ordered for.
 - (c) Define what type of additional toxicology tests were ordered.
- 2) Time Line:
 - a. Since ordering enhanced forensic toxicology testing is based on the death investigation timeline, the timeline of the primary service performed is subject to the Contractor's discretion.
- 3) Deliverables/Performance Measures:
 - a. Submit inventory with defined criteria to CDPH/SAPB quarterly with invoice. Due dates areas follows:
 - i. March 31, 2022
 - ii. June 30, 2022
 - iii. September 30, 2022
 - iv. December 31, 2022
 - v. March 31, 2023
 - vi. June 30, 2023
 - vii. August 31, 2023

B. Objective 2: Be in consistent communication with CDPH/SAPB

- 1) Major Task/Activities:
 - a. Maintain consistent and effective communication with CDPH/SAPB.

Exhibit A
Scope of Work

7. Goal 2: Evaluate Success of Enhanced Forensic Toxicology Program

A. Objective 1: Demonstrate increased number of death investigation cases for which forensic toxicology tests were ordered and/or demonstrate increased number of forensic toxicology tests (i.e. enhanced toxicology) per death investigation case

1) Major Task/Activities:

- a. Compare inventory of forensic toxicology tests ordered via the funds of this contract to past years' inventory.

2) Time Line:

- a. Since ordering enhanced forensic toxicology testing is based on the death investigation timeline, the timeline of the service performed is subject to the Contractor's discretion.

3) Deliverables/Performance Measures:

- a. Submit comparison of inventories to CDPH/SAPB by:

- i. August 31, 2022 (for 2022 death cases)
- ii. February 28, 2023 (for full year 2022 death cases)
- iii. August 31, 2023 (for 2023 death cases)

B. Objective 2: Qualitative Description of Program Successes

1) Major Task/Activities:

- a. In one to two pages, describe how the Enhanced Forensic Toxicology Program improved the county's investigative process of suspected drug overdose deaths (i.e. timeliness, identification of new/emerging drugs, identification of local outbreaks, improved quality of reporting, etc.). Describe how the Enhanced Forensic Toxicology Program assisted the county to overcome a previously identified barrier/challenge, if any.
- b. In one to two pages, describe how the purchase and implementation of Agilent Software Upgrade contributed to the Enhanced Forensic Toxicology Program. Specifically, how did the Agilent Software Upgrade purchase and implementation (i) improve the speed at which forensic toxicology results turned around, (ii) help better keep track of suspected drug overdose deaths to improve the medico-legal process, and/or (iii) help to identify new/emerging drugs or identify outbreaks, as they occurred near-real time. Provide at least one success story as it relates to the above three categories. This task/activity is due by no later than August 15, 2022.

2) Time Line: Once per year, with the exception of task 1)b, which is only due once.

3) Deliverables/Performance Measures:

- a. Submit qualitative description of program successes to CDPH/SAPB by:
 - i. August 15, 2022
 - ii. August 15, 2023

Exhibit B**Budget Detail and Payment Provisions****1. Invoicing and Payment**

- A. In no event shall the Contractor request reimbursement from the State for obligations entered into or for costs incurred prior to the commencement date or after the expiration of this Agreement.
- B. For services satisfactorily rendered, and upon receipt and approval of the invoices, the State agrees to compensate the Contractor for actual expenditures incurred in accordance with the Budget Line Items amounts specified in Attachments I, II & III of this Exhibit B.
- C. Invoices shall include the Agreement Number and shall be submitted in triplicate not more frequently than monthly in arrears to:

Steve Williams
California Department of Public Health
Substance and Addiction Prevention
Branch 1616 Capitol Avenue, MS 8701
Sacramento, CA 95814

D. Invoice shall:

- 1) Be prepared on Contractor letterhead. If invoices are not on produced letterhead invoices must be signed by an authorized official, employee or agent certifying that the expenditures claimed represent activities performed and are in accordance with Exhibit A.
- 2) Invoices must be submitted to CDPH either electronically or in hard copies.
- 3) Identify the billing and/or performance period covered by the invoice.
- 4) Itemize costs for the billing period in the same or greater level of detail as indicated in this agreement. Subject to the terms of this agreement, reimbursement may only be sought for those costs and/or cost categories expressly identified as allowable in this agreement and approved by CDPH.

E. Amounts Payable:

The amounts payable under this agreement shall not exceed: \$885,366.00 as described in Exhibit B, Attachments I, II and III.

Exhibit B**Budget Detail and Payment Provisions****2. Budget Contingency Clause**

- A. It is mutually agreed that if the Budget Act of the current year and/or any subsequent years covered under this Agreement does not appropriate sufficient funds for the program, this Agreement shall be of no further force and effect. In this event, the State shall have no liability to pay any funds whatsoever to Contractor or to furnish any other considerations under this Agreement and Contractor shall not be obligated to perform any provisions of this Agreement.
- B. If funding for any fiscal year is reduced or deleted by the Budget Act for purposes of this program, the State shall have the option to either cancel this Agreement with no liability occurring to the State, or offer an agreement amendment to Contractor to reflect the reduced amount.

3. Prompt Payment Clause

Payment will be made in accordance with, and within the time specified in, Government Code Chapter 4.5, commencing with Section 927.

4. Timely Submission of Final Invoice

- A. A final undisputed invoice shall be submitted for payment no more than *thirty (30)* calendar days following the expiration or termination date of this agreement, unless a later or alternate deadline is agreed to in writing by the program contract manager. Said invoice should be clearly marked "Final Invoice", indicating that all payment obligations of the State under this agreement have ceased and that no further payments are due or outstanding. The State may, at its discretion, choose not to honor any delinquent final invoice if the Contractor fails to obtain prior written State approval of an alternate final invoice submission deadline.
- B. The Contractor is hereby advised of its obligation to submit to the state, with the final invoice, a completed copy of the "Contractor's Release (Exhibit H)".

5. Expense Allowability / Fiscal Documentation

- A. Invoices, received from the Contractor and accepted for payment by the State, shall not be deemed evidence of allowable agreement costs.

Exhibit B**Budget Detail and Payment Provisions**

- B. Contractor shall maintain for review and audit and supply to CDPH upon request, adequate documentation of all expenses claimed pursuant to this agreement to permit a determination of expense allowability.
- C. If the allowability of an expense cannot be determined by the State because invoice detail, fiscal records, or backup documentation is nonexistent or inadequate according to generally accepted accounting principles or practices, all questionable costs may be disallowed and payment may be withheld by the State. Upon receipt of adequate documentation supporting a disallowed or questionable expense, reimbursement may resume for the amount substantiated and deemed allowable.

6. Recovery of Overpayments

- A. Contractor agrees that claims based upon the terms of this agreement or an audit finding and/or an audit finding that is appealed and upheld, will be recovered by the State by one of the following options:
 - 1) Contractor's remittance to the State of the full amount of the audit exception within 30 days following the State's request for repayment.
 - 2) A repayment schedule agreeable between the State and the Contractor.
- B. The State reserves the right to select which option as indicated above in paragraph A will be employed and the Contractor will be notified by the State in writing of the claim procedure to be utilized.
- C. Interest on the unpaid balance of the audit finding or debt will accrue at a rate equal to the monthly average of the rate received on investments in the Pooled Money Investment Fund commencing on the date that an audit or examination finding is mailed to the Contractor, beginning 30 days after Contractor's receipt of the State's demand for repayment.
- D. If the Contractor has filed a valid appeal regarding the report of audit findings, recovery of the overpayments will be deferred until a final administrative decision on the appeal has been reached. If the Contractor loses the final administrative appeal, Contractor shall repay, to the State, the over-claimed or disallowed expenses, plus accrued interest. Interest accrues from the Contractor's first receipt of State's notice requesting reimbursement of questioned audit costs or disallowed expenses.

7. Travel and Per Diem Reimbursement

No travel shall be permitted under this agreement.

Exhibit B, Attachment I
Budget Year 1
(12/01/21 -06/30/22)

Budget Year 1

Lab Test and Software

Quantity

(12/01/21 - 6/30/22)	Estimated Number to be Tested Dec '21 - June '22	Estimated Cost per Case
Software		
<i>System software that is part of the chromatography coupled mass spectrometer instrumentation needed to both quantitatively and qualitatively confirm blood and/or other biological specimen drug results.</i>	1	\$ 222,715.00
<i>Immunoassay screens and drug quantification.</i>	234	\$ 124.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 251,731.00

Enhanced Toxicology Drug Screen	Estimated Number to be Tested Dec '21 - June '22	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Comprehensive chromatographic-based screen and confirmatory analysis. Drug quantification of all toxicologically relevant drugs, including fentanyl.</i>	580	\$ 241.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 139,780.00

Comprehensive Fentanyl Analog and other Illicit Synthetic Opioid Testing	Estimated Number to be Tested Dec '21 - June '22	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Fentanyl analogs relevant to the region, fentanyl precursor, and other illicit synthetic opioids</i>	63	\$ 299.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 18,837.00

Quote to Enhance Forensic Toxicology Testing Totals:	\$ 410,348.00
---	----------------------

Exhibit B, Attachment I
Budget Year 1
(12/01/21 -06/30/22)

Budget Year 1

Staffing Positions

SOW Reference

Chief Forensic Science Laboratories Division	Goals & Objectives	Estimated Cost
<i>The Division Chief is responsible for overseeing and managing all laboratory sections of the Department including: Toxicology, Histology, DNA, Gunshot residue and toolmark analysis, the Evidence Storage Unit and the Field Criminalistics Program. Additionally, the Chief is part of the Department's executive management team responsible for assisting with fiscal year budgets, strategic planning and overall executive management decisions for the Department. This position will be supported in-kind.</i>	Goal 1 Objective 1 & 2 Goal 2 Objective 1 & 2	\$ 0.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 0.00

Criminalistics Laboratory Technicians	Goals & Objectives	Estimated Cost
<i>Criminalistics Laboratory Technicians are supporting staff to Criminalists and Senior Criminalists in labs. They help provide assistance with solvent/reagent standards and shipping of specimens to outside testing service laboratories in addition to specimen relocation and disposal.</i>	Goal 1 Objective 1	\$ 10,000.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 10,000.00

Criminalists	Goals & Objectives	Estimated Cost
<i>Criminalists are entry level analysts responsible for analytical testing within the laboratories.</i>	Goal 1 Objective 1	\$ 10,000.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 10,000.00

Senior Criminalists	Goals & Objectives	Estimated Cost
<i>Senior Criminalists are senior level analysts responsible for analytical testing, method development and validation processes and training of entry level staff.</i>	Goal 1 Objective 1 Goal 2 Objective 3 & 4	\$ 20,000.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 20,000.00

Staffing Costs Totals:	\$ 40,000.00
-------------------------------	---------------------

ATTACHMENT B

County of Los Angeles
21-10445
Page 1 of 2

Exhibit B, Attachment II
Budget Year 2
(07/01/22 - 06/30/23)

Budget Year 2

Lab Tests and Software

Quantity

(07/01/22 - 06/30/23)	Estimated Number to be Tested July '22 - June '23	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Immunoassay screens and drug quantification.</i>	400	\$ 124.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 49,600.00

Enhanced Toxicology Drug Screen	Estimated Number to be Tested July '22 - June '23	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Comprehensive chromatographic-based screen and confirmatory analysis. Drug quantification of all toxicologically-relevant drugs, including fentanyl.</i>	994	\$ 241.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 239,554.00

Comprehensive Fentanyl Analog and other Illicit Synthetic Opioid Testing	Estimated Number to be Tested July '22 - June '23	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Fentanyl analogs relevant to the region, fentanyl precursor, and other illicit synthetic opioids</i>	108	\$ 299.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 32,292.00

Quote to Enhance Forensic Toxicology Testing Totals:	\$ 321,446.00
---	----------------------

Exhibit B, Attachment II
Budget Year 2
(07/01/22 - 06/30/23)

Budget Year 2

Staffing Positions

SOW Reference

Chief Forensic Science Laboratories Division	Goals & Objectives	Estimated Cost
<i>The Division Chief is responsible for overseeing and managing all laboratory sections of the Department including: Toxicology, Histology, DNA, Gunshot residue and toolmark analysis, the Evidence Storage Unit and the Field Criminalistics Program. Additionally, the Chief is part of the Department's executive management team responsible for assisting with fiscal year budgets, strategic planning and overall executive management decisions for the Department. This position will be supported in-kind.</i>		
	Goal 1 Objective 1 & 2	
	Goal 2 Objective 1 & 2	\$ 0.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 0.00

Criminalistics Laboratory Technicians	Goals & Objectives	Estimated Cost
<i>Criminalistics Laboratory Technicians are supporting staff to Criminalists and Senior Criminalists in labs. They help provide assistance with solvent/reagent standards and shipping of specimens to outside testing service laboratories in addition to specimen relocation and disposal.</i>		
	Goal 1 Objective 1	\$ 25,000.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 25,000.00

Criminalists	Goals & Objectives	Estimated Cost
<i>Criminalists are entry level analysts responsible for analytical testing within the laboratories.</i>		
	Goal 1 Objective 1	\$ 15,000.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 15,000.00

Senior Criminalists	Goals & Objectives	Estimated Cost
<i>Senior Criminalists are senior level analysts responsible for analytical testing, method development and validation processes and training of entry level staff.</i>		
	Goal 1 Objective 1	
	Goal 2 Objective 2 & 3	\$ 20,000.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 20,000.00

Staffing Costs Totals:	\$ 60,000.00
-------------------------------	---------------------

ATTACHMENT B

County of Los Angeles
21-10445
Page 1 of 1

Exhibit B, Attachment III
Budget Year 3
(07/01/23 - 08/31/23)

Budget Year 3

Lab Tests and Software

Quantity

(07/01/23 - 08/31/23)	Estimated Number to be Tested July '23 - Aug '23	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Immunoassay screens and drug quantification.</i>	66	\$ 124.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 8,184.00

Enhanced Toxicology Drug Screen	Estimated Number to be Tested July '23 - Aug '23	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Comprehensive chromatographic-based screen and confirmatory analysis. Drug quantification of all toxicologically-relevant drugs, including fentanyl.</i>	166	\$ 241.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 40,006.00

Comprehensive Fentanyl Analog and other Illicit Synthetic Opioid Testing	Estimated Number to be Tested July '23 - Aug' 23	Estimated Cost per Case
<i>Fentanyl analogs relevant to the region, fentanyl precursor, and other illicit synthetic opioids</i>	18	\$ 299.00
Subtotal Cost		\$ 5,382.00

Quote to Enhance Forensic Toxicology Testing Totals: \$ 53,572.00

Exhibit D
Special Terms and Conditions

1. Cancellation

- A. This agreement may be cancelled by CDPH without cause upon 30 calendar days advance written notice to the Contractor.
- B. CDPH reserves the right to cancel or terminate this agreement immediately for cause. The Contractor may submit a written request to terminate this agreement only if CDPH substantially fails to perform its responsibilities as provided herein.
- C. The term "for cause" shall mean that the Contractor fails to meet the terms, conditions, and/or responsibilities of this agreement.
- D. Agreement cancellation or termination shall be effective as of the date indicated in CDPH's notification to the Contractor. The notice shall stipulate any final performance, invoicing or payment requirements.
- E. Upon receipt of a notice of cancellation or termination, the Contractor shall take immediate steps to stop performance and to cancel or reduce subsequent agreement costs.
- F. In the event of early cancellation or termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for services performed satisfactorily under this agreement and expenses incurred up to the date of cancellation and any non-cancelable obligations incurred in support of this agreement.

2. Intellectual Property Rights

A. Ownership

- 1) Except where CDPH has agreed in a signed writing to accept a license, CDPH shall be and remain, without additional compensation, the sole owner of any and all rights, title and interest in all Intellectual Property, from the moment of creation, whether or not jointly conceived, that are made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement.
- 2) For the purposes of this Agreement, Intellectual Property means recognized protectable rights and interest such as: patents, (whether or not issued) copyrights, trademarks, service marks, applications for any of the foregoing, inventions, trade secrets, trade dress, logos, insignia, color combinations, slogans, moral rights, right of publicity, author's rights, contract and licensing rights, works, mask works, industrial design rights, rights of priority, know how, design flows, methodologies, devices, business processes, developments, innovations, good will and all other legal rights protecting intangible proprietary information as may exist now and/or here after come into existence, and all renewals and extensions, regardless of whether those rights arise under the laws of the United States, or any other state, country or jurisdiction.

Exhibit D
Special Terms and Conditions

- 3) For the purposes of the definition of Intellectual Property, "works" means all literary works, writings and printed matter including the medium by which they are recorded or reproduced, photographs, art work, pictorial and graphic representations and works of a similar nature, film, motion pictures, digital images, animation cells, and other audiovisual works including positives and negatives thereof, sound recordings, tapes, educational materials, interactive videos and any other materials or products created, produced, conceptualized and fixed in a tangible medium of expression. It includes preliminary and final products and any materials and information developed for the purposes of producing those final products. Works does not include articles submitted to peer review or reference journals or independent research project.
- 4) In the performance of this Agreement, Contractor will exercise and utilize certain of its Intellectual Property in existence prior to the effective date of this Agreement. In addition, under this Agreement, Contractor may access and utilize certain of CDPH's Intellectual Property in existence prior to the effective date of this Agreement. Except as otherwise set forth herein, Contractor shall not use any of CDPH's Intellectual Property now existing or hereafter existing for any purposes without the prior written permission of CDPH. **Except as otherwise set forth herein, neither the Contractor nor CDPH shall give any ownership interest in or rights to its Intellectual Property to the other Party.** If during the term of this Agreement, Contractor accesses any third-party Intellectual Property that is licensed to CDPH, Contractor agrees to abide by all license and confidentiality restrictions applicable to CDPH in the third-party's license agreement.
- 5) Contractor agrees to cooperate with CDPH in establishing or maintaining CDPH's exclusive rights in the Intellectual Property, and in assuring CDPH's sole rights against third parties with respect to the Intellectual Property. If the Contractor enters into any agreements or subcontracts with other parties in order to perform this Agreement, Contractor shall require the terms of the Agreement(s) to include all Intellectual Property provisions. Such terms must include, but are not limited to, the subcontractor assigning and agreeing to assign to CDPH all rights, title and interest in Intellectual Property made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by the subcontractor, Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement or any subcontract.
- 6) Contractor further agrees to assist and cooperate with CDPH in all reasonable respects, and execute all documents and, subject to reasonable availability, give testimony and take all further acts reasonably necessary to acquire, transfer, maintain, and enforce CDPH's Intellectual Property rights and interests.

Exhibit D
Special Terms and Conditions**B. Retained Rights / License Rights**

- 1) Except for Intellectual Property made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement, Contractor shall retain title to all of its Intellectual Property to the extent such Intellectual Property is in existence prior to the effective date of this Agreement. Contractor hereby grants to CDPH, without additional compensation, a permanent, non-exclusive, royalty free, paid-up, worldwide, irrevocable, perpetual, non-terminable license to use, reproduce, manufacture, sell, offer to sell, import, export, modify, publicly and privately display/perform, distribute, and dispose Contractor's Intellectual Property with the right to sublicense through multiple layers, for any purpose whatsoever, to the extent it is incorporated in the Intellectual Property resulting from this Agreement, unless Contractor assigns all rights, title and interest in the Intellectual Property as set forth herein.
- 2) Nothing in this provision shall restrict, limit, or otherwise prevent Contractor from using any ideas, concepts, know-how, methodology or techniques related to its performance under this Agreement, provided that Contractor's use does not infringe the patent, copyright, trademark rights, license or other Intellectual Property rights of CDPH or third party, or result in a breach or default of any provisions of this Exhibit or result in a breach of any provisions of law relating to confidentiality.

C. Copyright

- 1) Contractor agrees that for purposes of copyright law, all works [as defined in Section a, subparagraph (2)(a)] of authorship made by or on behalf of Contractor in connection with Contractor's performance of this Agreement shall be deemed "works made for hire". Contractor further agrees that the work of each person utilized by Contractor in connection with the performance of this Agreement will be a "work made for hire," whether that person is an employee of Contractor or that person has entered into an agreement with Contractor to perform the work. Contractor shall enter into a written agreement with any such person that: (i) all work performed for Contractor shall be deemed a "work made for hire" under the Copyright Act and (ii) that person shall assign all right, title, and interest to CDPH to any work product made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement.
- 2) All materials, including, but not limited to, visual works or text, reproduced or distributed pursuant to this Agreement that include Intellectual Property made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement, shall include CDPH's notice of copyright, which shall read in 3mm or larger typeface: "© [Enter Current Year e.g., 2007, etc.], California Department of Public Health. This material may not be reproduced or disseminated without prior written permission from the California Department of Public Health." This notice should be placed prominently on the materials and set apart from other matter on the page where it appears. Audio productions shall contain a similar audio notice of copyright.

Exhibit D
Special Terms and Conditions

D. Patent Rights

With respect to inventions made by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement, which did not result from research and development specifically included in the Agreement's scope of work, Contractor hereby grants to CDPH a license as described under Paragraph b of this provision for devices or material incorporating, or made through the use of such inventions. If such inventions result from research and development work specifically included within the Agreement's scope of work, then Contractor agrees to assign to CDPH, without additional compensation, all its right, title and interest in and to such inventions and to assist CDPH in securing United States and foreign patents with respect thereto.

E. Third-Party Intellectual Property

Except as provided herein, Contractor agrees that its performance of this Agreement shall not be dependent upon or include any Intellectual Property of Contractor or third party without first: (i) obtaining CDPH's prior written approval; and (ii) granting to or obtaining for CDPH, without additional compensation, a license, as described in Paragraph b of this provision, for any of Contractor's or third-party's Intellectual Property in existence prior to the effective date of this Agreement. If such a license upon the these terms is unattainable, and CDPH determines that the Intellectual Property should be included in or is required for Contractor's performance of this Agreement, Contractor shall obtain a license under terms acceptable to CDPH.

F. Warranties

- 1) Contractor represents and warrants that:
 - a. It is free to enter into and fully perform this Agreement.
 - b. It has secured and will secure all rights and licenses necessary for its performance of this Agreement.
 - c. Neither Contractor's performance of this Agreement, nor the exercise by either Party of the rights granted in this Agreement, nor any use, reproduction, manufacture, sale, offer to sell, import, export, modification, public and private display/performance, distribution, and disposition of the Intellectual Property made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement will infringe upon or violate any Intellectual Property right, non-disclosure obligation, or other proprietary right or interest of any third-party or entity now existing under the laws of, or hereafter existing or issued by, any state, the United States, or any foreign country. There is currently no actual or threatened claim by any such third party based on an alleged violation of any such right by Contractor.
 - d. Neither Contractor's performance nor any part of its performance will violate the right of privacy of, or constitute a libel or slander against any person or entity.

Exhibit D
Special Terms and Conditions

- e. It has secured and will secure all rights and licenses necessary for Intellectual Property including, but not limited to, consents, waivers or releases from all authors of music or performances used, and talent (radio, television and motion picture talent), owners of any interest in and to real estate, sites, locations, property or props that may be used or shown.
 - f. It has not granted and shall not grant to any person or entity any right that would or might derogate, encumber, or interfere with any of the rights granted to CDPH in this Agreement.
 - g. It has appropriate systems and controls in place to ensure that state funds will not be used in the performance of this Agreement for the acquisition, operation or maintenance of computersoftware in violation of copyright laws.
 - h. It has no knowledge of any outstanding claims, licenses or other charges, liens, or encumbrances of any kind or nature whatsoever that could affect in any way Contractor's performance of this Agreement.
- 2) CDPH MAKES NO WARRANTY THAT THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RESULTING FROM THIS AGREEMENT DOES NOT INFRINGE UPON ANY PATENT, TRADEMARK, COPYRIGHT OR THE LIKE, NOW EXISTING OR SUBSEQUENTLY ISSUED.

G. Intellectual Property Indemnity

- 1) Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless CDPH and its licensees and assignees, and its officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives, successors, and users of its products, ("Indemnitees") from and against all claims, actions, damages, losses, liabilities (or actions or proceedings with respect to any thereof), whether or not rightful, arising from any and all actions or claims by any third party or expenses related thereto (including, but not limited to, all legal expenses, court costs, and attorney's fees incurred in investigating, preparing, serving as a witnessin, or defending against, any such claim, action, or proceeding, commenced or threatened) to whichany of the Indemnitees may be subject, whether or not Contractor is a party to any pending or threatened litigation, which arise out of or are related to (i) the incorrectness or breach of any of the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements of Contractor pertaining to Intellectual Property; or (ii) any Intellectual Property infringement, or any other type of actual or alleged infringement claim, arising out of CDPH's use, reproduction, manufacture, sale, offer to sell, distribution, import, export, modification, public and private performance/display, license, and disposition of the Intellectual Property made, conceived, derived from, or reduced to practice by Contractor or CDPH and which result directly or indirectly from this Agreement. This indemnity obligation shall apply irrespective of whether the infringement claim is based on a patent, trademark or copyright registration that issued after the effective date of this Agreement. CDPH reserves the right to participate in and/or control, at Contractor's expense, any such infringement action brought against CDPH.

Exhibit D**Special Terms and Conditions**

Should any Intellectual Property licensed by the Contractor to CDPH under this Agreement become the subject of an Intellectual Property infringement claim, Contractor will exercise its authority reasonably and in good faith to preserve CDPH's right to use the licensed Intellectual Property in accordance with this Agreement at no expense to CDPH. CDPH shall have the right to monitor and appear through its own counsel (at Contractor's expense) in any such claim or action. In the defense or settlement of the claim, Contractor may obtain the right for CDPH to continue using the licensed Intellectual Property; or, replace or modify the licensed Intellectual Property so that the replaced or modified Intellectual Property becomes non-infringing provided that such replacement or modification is functionally equivalent to the original licensed Intellectual Property. If such remedies are not reasonably available, CDPH shall be entitled to a refund of all monies paid under this Agreement, without restriction or limitation of any other rights and remedies available at law or in equity.

- 2) Contractor agrees that damages alone would be inadequate to compensate CDPH for breach of any term of this Intellectual Property Exhibit by Contractor. Contractor acknowledges CDPH would suffer irreparable harm in the event of such breach and agrees CDPH shall be entitled to obtain equitable relief, including without limitation an injunction, from a court of competent jurisdiction, without restriction or limitation of any other rights and remedies available at law or in equity.

H. Federal Funding

In any agreement funded in whole or in part by the federal government, CDPH may acquire and maintain the Intellectual Property rights, title, and ownership, which results directly or indirectly from the Agreement; except as provided in 37 Code of Federal Regulations part 401.14; however, the federal government shall have a non-exclusive, nontransferable, irrevocable, paid-up license throughout the world to use, duplicate, or dispose of such Intellectual Property throughout the world in any manner for governmental purposes and to have and permit others to do so.

I. Survival

The provisions set forth herein shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement or any project schedule.

3. Confidentiality of Information

- A. The Contractor and its employees, agents, or subcontractors shall protect from unauthorized disclosure names and other identifying information concerning persons either receiving services pursuant to this Agreement or persons whose names or identifying information become available or are disclosed to the Contractor, its employees, agents, or subcontractors as a result of services performed under this Agreement, except for statistical information not identifying any such person.
- B. The Contractor and its employees, agents, or subcontractors shall not use such identifying information for any purpose other than carrying out the Contractor's obligations under this Agreement.

Exhibit D
Special Terms and Conditions

- C. The Contractor and its employees, agents, or subcontractors shall promptly transmit to the CDPH Program Contract Manager all requests for disclosure of such identifying information not emanating from the client or person.
- D. The Contractor shall not disclose, except as otherwise specifically permitted by this Agreement or authorized by the client, any such identifying information to anyone other than CDPH without prior written authorization from the CDPH Program Contract Manager, except if disclosure is required by State or Federal law.
- E. For purposes of this provision, identity shall include, but not be limited to name, identifying number, symbol, or other identifying particular assigned to the individual, such as finger or voice print or a photograph.
- F. As deemed applicable by CDPH, this provision may be supplemented by additional terms and conditions covering personal health information (PHI) or personal, sensitive, and/or confidential information (PSCI). Said terms and conditions will be outlined in one or more exhibits that will either be attached to this Agreement or incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

4. Dispute Resolution Process

A Contractor grievance exists whenever there is a dispute arising from CDPH's action in the administration of an agreement. If there is a dispute or grievance between the Contractor and CDPH, the Contractor must seek resolution using the procedure outlined below.

- A. The Contractor should first informally discuss the problem with the CDPH Program Contract Manager. If the problem cannot be resolved informally, the Contractor shall direct its grievance together with any evidence, in writing, to the program Branch Chief. The grievance shall state the issues in dispute, the legal authority or other basis for the Contractor's position and the remedy sought. The Branch Chief shall render a decision within ten (10) working days after receipt of the written grievance from the Contractor. The Branch Chief shall respond in writing to the Contractor indicating the decision and reasons therefore. If the Contractor disagrees with the Branch Chief's decision, the Contractor may appeal to the second level.
- B. When appealing to the second level the Contractor must prepare an appeal indicating the reasons for disagreement with the Branch Chief's decision. The Contractor shall include with the appeal a copy of the Contractor's original statement of dispute along with any supporting evidence and a copy of the Branch Chief's decision. The appeal shall be addressed to the Deputy Director of the division in which the branch is organized within ten (10) working days from receipt of the Branch Chief's decision. The Deputy Director of the division in which the branch is organized or his/her designee shall meet with the Contractor to review the issues raised. A written decision signed by the Deputy Director of the division in which the branch is organized or his/her designee shall be directed to the Contractor within twenty (20) working days of receipt of the Contractor's second level appeal. The decision rendered by the Deputy Director or his/her designee shall be the final administrative determination of the Department.

Exhibit D
Special Terms and Conditions

- C. Unless otherwise stipulated in writing by CDPH, all dispute, grievance and/or appeal correspondences shall be directed to the CDPH Program Contract Manager.
- D. There are organizational differences within CDPH's funding programs and the management levels identified in this dispute resolution provision may not apply in every contractual situation. When a grievance is received and organizational differences exist, the Contractor shall be notified in writing by the CDPH Program Contract Manager of the level, name, and/or title of the appropriate management official that is responsible for issuing a decision at a given level.

5. Excise Tax

The State of California is exempt from federal excise taxes, and no payment will be made for any taxes levied on employees' wages. The State will pay for any applicable State of California or local sales or use taxes on the services rendered or equipment or parts supplied pursuant to this Agreement. California may pay any applicable sales and use tax imposed by another state.

Exhibit E
Additional Provisions**1. Insurance Requirements**

Contractor shall comply with the following insurance requirements:

A. General Provisions Applying to All Policies

- 1) Coverage Term – Coverage needs to be in force for the complete term of the Agreement. If insurance expires during the term of the Agreement, a new certificate and required endorsements must be received by the State at least ten (10) days prior to the expiration of this insurance. Any new insurance must comply with the original Agreement terms.
- 2) Policy Cancellation or Termination and Notice of Non-Renewal – Contractor shall provide to the CDPH within five (5) business days following receipt by Contractor a copy of any cancellation or non-renewal of insurance required by this Contract. In the event Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times the specified insurance coverage, the CDPH may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this Contract upon the occurrence of such event, subject to the provisions of this Contract.
- 3) Premiums, Assessments and Deductibles – Contractor is responsible for any premiums, policy assessments, deductibles or self-insured retentions contained within their insurance program.
- 4) Primary Clause – Any required insurance contained in this Agreement shall be primary and not excess or contributory to any other insurance carried by the CDPH.
- 5) Insurance Carrier Required Rating – All insurance companies must carry an AM Best rating of at least "A–" with a financial category rating of no lower than VI. If Contractor is self-insured for a portion or all of its insurance, review of financial information including a letter of credit may be required.
- 6) Endorsements – Any required endorsements requested by the CDPH must be physically attached to all requested certificates of insurance and not substituted by referring to such coverage on the certificate of insurance.
- 7) Inadequate Insurance – Inadequate or lack of insurance does not negate Contractor's obligations under the Agreement.
- 8) Use of Subcontractors – In the case of Contractor's utilization of Subcontractors to complete the contracted scope of work, Contractor shall include all Subcontractors as insured under Contractor's insurance or supply evidence of the Subcontractor's insurance to the CDPH equal to policies, coverages, and limits required of Contractor.

Exhibit E
Additional Provisions**B. Insurance Coverage Requirements**

Contractor shall display evidence of certificate of insurance evidencing the following coverage:

- 1) Commercial General Liability – Contractor shall maintain general liability with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage combined with a \$2,000,000 annual policy aggregate. The policy shall include coverage for liabilities arising out of premises, operations, independent Contractors, products, completed operations, personal and advertising injury, and liability assumed under an insured Agreement. This insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is

made or suit is brought subject to Contractor's limit of liability. The policy shall be endorsed to include, "The State of California, its officers, agents, employees, and servants as additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this Agreement are concerned." This endorsement must be supplied under form acceptable to the Office of Risk and Insurance Management.

- 2) Automobile Liability (when required) – Contractor shall maintain motor vehicle liability insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit per accident. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of a motor vehicle including owned, hired and non-owned motor vehicles. Should the scope of the Agreement involve transportation of hazardous materials, evidence of an MCS-90 endorsement is required. The policy shall be endorsed to include, "The State of California, its officers, agents, employees, and servants as additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this Agreement are concerned." This endorsement must be supplied under form acceptable to the Office of Risk and Insurance Management.
- 3) Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability (when required) – Contractor shall maintain statutory worker's compensation and employer's liability coverage for all its employees who will be engaged in the performance of the Agreement. Employer's liability limits of \$1,000,000 are required. When work is performed on State owned or controlled property the policy shall contain a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of the State. This endorsement must be supplied under form acceptable to the Office of Risk and Insurance Management.
- 4) Professional Liability (when required) – Contractor shall maintain professional liability covering any damages caused by a negligent error; act or omission with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$1,000,000 policy aggregate. The policy's retroactive date must be displayed on the certificate of insurance and must be before the date this Agreement was executed or before the beginning of Agreement work.

Exhibit E
Additional Provisions

- 5) Environmental/Pollution Liability (when required) – Contractor shall maintain pollution liability for limits not less than \$1,000,000 per claim covering Contractor's liability for bodily injury, property damage and environmental damage resulting from pollution and related cleanup costs incurred arising out of the work or services to be performed under this Agreement. Coverage shall be provided for both work performed on site as well as transportation and proper disposal of hazardous materials. The policy shall be endorsed to include, "The State of California, its officers, agents, employees, and servants as additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this Agreement are concerned." This endorsement must be supplied under form acceptable to the Office of Risk and Insurance Management.
- 6) Aircraft Liability (when required) - Contractor shall maintain aircraft liability with a limit not less than \$3,000,000. The policy shall be endorsed to include, "The State of California, its officers, agents, employees and servants as additional insured, but only insofar as the operations under this Agreement." This endorsement must be supplied under form acceptable to the Office of Risk and Insurance Management.

Exhibit F
Federal Terms and Conditions

1. Federal Contract Funds

- a. It is mutually understood between the parties that this Agreement may have been written before ascertaining the availability of congressional appropriation of funds, for the mutual benefit of both parties, in order to avoid program and fiscal delays which would occur if the Agreement were executed after that determination was made.
- b. This agreement is valid and enforceable only if sufficient funds are made available to the State by the United States Government for the fiscal years covered by the term of this Agreement. In addition, this Agreement is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions enacted by the Congress or any statute enacted by the Congress which may affect the provisions, terms or funding of this Agreement in any manner.
- c. It is mutually agreed that if the Congress does not appropriate sufficient funds for the program, this Agreement shall be amended to reflect any reduction in funds.
- d. CDPH has the option to invalidate or cancel the Agreement with 30-days advance written notice or to amend the Agreement to reflect any reduction in funds.

2. Federal Equal Opportunity Requirements

- a. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, physical or mental handicap, disability, age or status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, physical or mental handicap, disability, age or status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and career development opportunities and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Federal Government or CDPH, setting forth the provisions of the Equal Opportunity clause, Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the affirmative action clause required by the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 (38 U.S.C. 4212). Such notices shall state the Contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified applicants without discrimination based on their race, color, religion, sex, national origin physical or mental handicap, disability, age or status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era and the rights of applicants and employees.
- b. The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advancements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin physical or mental handicap, disability, age or status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era.
- c. The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding a notice, to be provided by the Federal Government or the State, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under the provisions herein and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

Exhibit F Federal Terms and Conditions

- d. The Contractor will comply with all provisions of and furnish all information and reports required by Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 (38 U.S.C. 4212) and of the Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended, including by Executive Order 11375, 'Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,' and as supplemented by regulation at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of the Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- e. The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended, including by Executive Order 11375, 'Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,' and as supplemented by regulation at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of the Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to its books, records, and accounts by the State and its designated representatives and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders:
- f. In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the requirements of the provisions herein or with any federal rules, regulations, or orders which are referenced herein, this Agreement may be cancelled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further federal and state contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended, including by Executive Order 11375, 'Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,' and as supplemented by regulation at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of the Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- g. The Contractor will include the provisions of Paragraphs a through g in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended, including by Executive Order 11375, 'Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,' and as supplemented by regulation at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of the Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," or Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or (38 U.S.C. 4212) of the Vietnam Era Veteran's Readjustment Assistance Act, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs or CDPH may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance provided, however, that in the event the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by CDPH, the Contractor may request in writing to CDPH, who, in turn, may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the State and of the United States.

3. Debarment and Suspension Certification

- a. By signing this Agreement, the Contractor agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations including, but not limited to 7 CFR Part 3017, 45 CFR 76, 40 CFR 32 or 34 CFR 85.

Exhibit F
Federal Terms and Conditions

- b. By signing this Agreement, the Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
- (1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any federal department or agency.
 - (2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal/agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - (3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in Paragraph b(2) herein; and
 - (4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal/agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
 - (5) Shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under federal regulations (i.e., 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4), debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in such transaction, unless authorized by the State.
 - (6) Will include a clause entitled, "Debarment and Suspension Certification" that essentially sets forth the provisions herein, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- c. If the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, the Contractor shall submit an explanation to the CDPH Contract Manager.
- d. The terms and definitions herein have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Federal Executive Order 12549.
- e. If the Contractor knowingly violates this certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the CDPH may terminate this Agreement for cause or default.

4. Covenant Against Contingent Fees

The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit/secure this Agreement upon an agreement of understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except *bona fide* employees or *bona fide* established commercial or selling agencies retained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business. For breach or violation of this warranty, CDPH shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability or in its discretion to deduct from the Agreement price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, and brokerage or contingent fee.

5. Lobbying Restrictions and Disclosure Certification

(Applicable to federally funded agreements in excess of \$100,000 per Section 1352 of the 31, U.S.C.)

Exhibit F
Federal Terms and Conditions

a. Certification and Disclosure Requirements

- (1) Each person (or recipient) who requests or receives a contract or agreement, subcontract, grant, or subgrant, which is subject to Section 1352 of the 31, U.S.C., and which exceeds \$100,000 at any tier, shall file a certification (in the form set forth in Attachment 1, consisting of one page, entitled "Certification Regarding Lobbying") that the recipient has not made, and will not make, any payment prohibited by Paragraph b of this provision.
- (2) Each recipient shall file a disclosure (in the form set forth in Attachment 2, entitled "Standard Form-LLL 'disclosure of Lobbying Activities'") if such recipient has made or has agreed to make any payment using no appropriated funds (to include profits from any covered federal action) in connection with a contract, or grant or any extension or amendment of that contract, or grant, which would be prohibited under Paragraph b of this provision if paid for with appropriated funds.
- (3) Each recipient shall file a disclosure form at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that requires disclosure or that materially affect the accuracy of the information contained in any disclosure form previously filed by such person under Paragraph a(2) herein. An event that materially affects the accuracy of the information reported includes:
 - (a) A cumulative increase of \$25,000 or more in the amount paid or expected to be paid for influencing or attempting to influence a covered federal action;
 - (b) A change in the person(s) or individuals(s) influencing or attempting to influence a covered federal action; or
 - (c) A change in the officer(s), employee(s), or member(s) contacted for the purpose of influencing or attempting to influence a covered federal action.
- (4) Each person (or recipient) who requests or receives from a person referred to in Paragraph a(1) of this provision a contract or agreement, subcontract, grant or subgrant exceeding \$100,000 at any tier under a contract or agreement, or grant shall file a certification, and a disclosure form, if required, to the next tier above.
- (5) All disclosure forms (but not certifications) shall be forwarded from tier to tier until received by the person referred to in Paragraph a(1) of this provision. That person shall forward all disclosure forms to CDPH Program Contract Manager.

b. Prohibition

Section 1352 of Title 31, U.S.C., provides in part that no appropriated funds may be expended by the recipient of a federal contract or agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement to pay any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any of the following covered federal actions: the awarding of any federal contract or agreement, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract or agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Exhibit F
Federal Terms and Conditions

6. Additional Restrictions

(Applicable to all contracts funded in whole or in part with funding from the federal Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services (including CDC funding), or Education.)

Contractor shall comply with the restrictions under Division F, Title V, Section 503 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2012 (H.R. 2055), which provides that:

"SEC. 503.(a) No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or transferred pursuant to section 4002 of Public Law 111-148 shall be used, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, electronic communication, radio, television, or video presentation designed to support or defeat the enactment of legislation before the Congress or any State or local legislature or legislative body, except in presentation to the Congress or any State or local legislature itself, or designed to support or defeat any proposed or pending regulation, administrative action, or order issued by the executive branch of any State or local government, except in presentation to the executive branch of any State or local government itself.

(b) No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or transferred pursuant to section 4002 of Public Law 111-148 shall be used to pay the salary or expenses of any grant or contract recipient, or agent acting for such recipient, related to any activity designed to influence the enactment of legislation, appropriations, regulation, administrative action, or Executive order proposed or pending before the Congress or any State government, State legislature or local legislature or legislative body, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships or participation by an agency or officer of a State, local or tribal government in policymaking and administrative processes within the executive branch of that government.

(c) The prohibitions in subsections (a) and (b) shall include any activity to advocate or promote any proposed, pending or future Federal, State or local tax increase, or any proposed, pending, or future requirement or restriction on any legal consumer product, including its sale or marketing, including but not limited to the advocacy or promotion of gun control."

7. Federal Requirements

Contractor agrees to comply with and shall require all subcontractors, if any, to comply with all applicable Federal requirements including but not limited to the United States Code, the Code of Federal Regulations, the Funding Opportunity Announcement, the Notice of Award, the funding agreement, and any memoranda or letter regarding the applicable Federal requirements.

8. Air or Water Pollution Requirements

Any federally funded agreement and/or subcontract in excess of \$100,000 must comply with the following provisions unless said agreement is exempt under 40 CFR 15.5.

- a. Government contractors agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under section 306 of the Clean Air Act [42 U.S.C. 1857(h)], section 508 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1368), Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR part 15).
- b. Institutions of higher education, hospitals, nonprofit organizations and commercial businesses agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as amended, and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), as amended.

Exhibit F
Federal Terms and Conditions

9. Smoke-Free Workplace Certification

(Applicable to agreements that provide health, day care, early childhood development services, education or library services to children under 18 directly or through local governments.)

- a. Public Law 103-227, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, early childhood development services, education or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by federal programs either directly or through state or local governments, by federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law also applies to children's services that are provided in indoor facilities that are constructed, operated, or maintained with such federal funds. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences; portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment; service providers whose sole source of applicable federal funds is Medicare or Medicaid; or facilities where WIC coupons are redeemed.
- b. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1,000 for each violation and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible party.
- c. By signing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that it will comply with the requirements of the Act and will not allow smoking within any portion of any indoor facility used for the provision of services for children as defined by the Act. The prohibitions herein are effective December 26, 1994.
- d. Contractor further agrees that it will insert this certification into any subawards (~~subcontracts or subgrants~~) entered into that provide for children's services as described in the Act.

10. Use of Small, Minority Owned and Women's Businesses

Positive efforts shall be made to use small businesses, minority-owned firms and women's business enterprises, whenever possible (i.e., procurement of goods and/or services). Contractors shall take all of the following steps to further this goal.

- (1) Ensure that small businesses, minority-owned firms, and women's business enterprises are used to the fullest extent practicable.
- (2) Make information on forthcoming purchasing and contracting opportunities available and arrange time frames for purchases and contracts to encourage and facilitate participation by small businesses, minority-owned firms, and women's business enterprises.
- (3) Consider in the contract process whether firms competing for larger contracts intend to subcontract with small businesses, minority-owned firms, and women's business enterprises.
- (4) Encourage contracting with consortiums of small businesses, minority-owned firms and women's business enterprises when a contract is too large for one of these firms to handle individually.
- (5) Use the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Federal Small Business Administration and the U.S. Department of Commerce's Minority Business Development Agency in the solicitation and utilization of small businesses, minority-owned firms and women's business enterprises.

Exhibit F
Federal Terms and Conditions

11. Human Subjects Use Requirements

(Applicable only to agreements that include any tests or examination of materials derived from the human body.)

By signing this Agreement, Contractor agrees that if any performance under this Agreement or any subcontract or sub agreement includes any tests or examination of materials derived from the human body for the purpose of providing information, diagnosis, prevention, treatment or assessment of disease, impairment, or health of a human being, all locations at which such examinations are performed shall meet the requirements of 42 U.S.C. Section 263a (CLIA) and the regulations thereunder.

12. Financial and Compliance Audit Requirements

By signing this Agreement, the Contractor/Subcontractor agrees to abide by all requirements specified in 2 CFR 200 *et seq.*, 2 CFR *et seq.*, as applicable, including but not limited to obtaining an annual audit, and any subsequent federal regulatory additions or revisions.

- a. The definitions used in this provision are contained in Section 38040 of the Health and Safety Code, which by this reference is made a part hereof.
- b. Direct service contract means a contract or agreement for services contained in local assistance or subvention programs or both (see Health and Safety [H&S] Code section 38020). Direct service contracts shall not include contracts, agreements, grants, or subventions to other governmental agencies or units of government nor contracts or agreements with regional centers or area agencies on aging (H&S Code section 38030).
- c. The Contractor, as indicated below, agrees to obtain one of the following audits:
 - (1) If the Contractor is a nonprofit organization (as defined in H&S Code section 38040) and receives \$25,000 or more from any State agency under a direct service contract or agreement; the Contractor agrees to obtain an annual single, organization wide, financial and compliance audit. Said audit shall be conducted according to Generally Accepted Auditing Standards. This audit does not fulfill the audit requirements of Paragraph c(3) below. The audit shall be completed by the 15th day of the fifth month following the end of the Contractor's fiscal year, **and/or**
 - (2) If the Contractor is a nonprofit organization (as defined in H&S Code section 38040) and receives less than \$25,000 per year from any State agency under a direct service contract or agreement; the Contractor agrees to obtain a biennial single, organization wide financial and compliance audit, unless there is evidence of fraud or other violation of state law in connection with this Agreement. This audit does not fulfill the audit requirements of Paragraph c(3) below. The audit shall be completed by the 15th day of the fifth month following the end of the Contractor's fiscal year, **and/or**
 - (3) If the Contractor is a State or Local Government entity or Nonprofit organization (as defined in 2CFR Part 200) and expends \$750,000 or more in Federal awards; the Contractor agrees to obtain an annual single, organization wide, financial and compliance audit according to the requirements specified in 2CFR Part 200. An audit conducted pursuant to this provision will fulfill the audit requirements outlined in Paragraphs c(1) and c(2) above. The audit shall be completed by the end of the ninth month following the end of the audit period. The requirements of this provision apply if:
 - (a) The Contractor is a recipient expending Federal awards received directly from Federal awarding agencies, or
 - (b) The Contractor is a subrecipient expending Federal awards received from a pass-through entity such as the State, County or community based organization.

Exhibit F
Federal Terms and Conditions

- (c) If the Contractor submits to CDPH a report of an audit other than a single audit, the Contractor must also submit a certification indicating the Contractor has not expended \$750,000 or more in federal funds for the year covered by the audit report.
- d. Two copies of the audit report shall be delivered to the CDPH program funding this Agreement. The audit report must identify the Contractor's legal name and the number assigned to this Agreement. The audit report shall be due within 30 days after the completion of the audit. Upon receipt of said audit report, the CDPH Program Contract Manager shall forward the audit report to CDPH's Audits and Investigations Unit if the audit report was submitted under Section 16.c(3), unless the audit report is from a City, County, or Special District within the State of California whereby the report will be retained by the funding program.
- e. The cost of the audits described herein may be included in the funding for this Agreement up to the proportionate amount this Agreement represents of the Contractor's total revenue. The CDPH program funding this Agreement must provide advance written approval of the specific amount allowed for said audit expenses.
- f. The State or its authorized designee, including the Bureau of State Audits, is responsible for conducting agreement performance audits which are not financial and compliance audits. Performance audits are defined by Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.
- g. Nothing in this Agreement limits the State's responsibility or authority to enforce State law or regulations, procedures, or reporting requirements arising thereto.
- h. Nothing in this provision limits the authority of the State to make audits of this Agreement, provided however, that if independent audits arranged for by the Contractor meet Generally Accepted Governmental Auditing Standards, the State shall rely on those audits and any additional audit work and shall build upon the work already done.
- i. The State may, at its option, direct its own auditors to perform either of the audits described above. The Contractor will be given advance written notification, if the State chooses to exercise its option to perform said audits.
- j. The Contractor shall include a clause in any agreement the Contractor enters into with the audit firm doing the single organization wide audit to provide access by the State or Federal Government to the working papers of the independent auditor who prepares the single organization wide audit for the Contractor.
- k. Federal or state auditors shall have "expanded scope auditing" authority to conduct specific program audits during the same period in which a single organization wide audit is being performed, but the audit report has not been issued. The federal or state auditors shall review and have access to the current audit work being conducted and will not apply any testing or review procedures which have not been satisfied by previous audit work that has been completed.

The term "expanded scope auditing" is applied and defined in the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) issued Standards for *Audit of Government Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions*, better known as the "yellow book".

Exhibit F
Federal Terms and Conditions

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making, awarding or entering into of this Federal contract, Federal grant, or cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of this Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency of the United States Government, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontractor's, subcontracts, and contracts under cooperative agreements) of \$100,000 or more, and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S.C., any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Los Angeles County - Medical Coroner

Name of Contractor

Printed Name of Person Signing for Contractor

21-10445

Contract Number

Signature of Person Signing for Contractor

Date

Title

After execution by or on behalf of Contractor, please return to:

California Department of Public Health

CDPH reserves the right to notify the Contractor in writing of an alternate submission address.

Exhibit F

Federal Terms and Conditions

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352
(See reverse for public burden disclosure)

Approved by OMB
0348-0046

<p>1. Type of Federal Action:</p> <p>[] a. contract b. grant c. cooperative agreement d. loan e. loan guarantee f. loan insurance</p>	<p>2. Status of Federal Action:</p> <p>[] a. bid/offer/application b. initial award c. post-award</p>	<p>3. Report Type:</p> <p>[] a. initial filing b. material change</p> <p>For Material Change Only: Year _____ quarter date of last report</p>
<p>4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Prime <input type="checkbox"/> Subawardee Tier _____, if known:</p> <p>Congressional District, If known:</p>	<p>5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:</p> <p>Congressional District, If known:</p>	
<p>6. Federal Department/Agency</p>	<p>7. Federal Program Name/Description:</p> <p>CDFA Number, if applicable: _____</p>	
<p>8. Federal Action Number, if known:</p>	<p>9. Award Amount, if known:</p> <p>\$</p>	
<p>10.a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant (If individual, last name, first name, MI):</p>	<p>b. Individuals Performing Services (including address if different from 10a. (Last name, First name, MI):</p>	
<p>11. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be available for public inspection. required disclosure shall be subject to a not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.</p>	<p>Signature: _____</p> <p>Print Name: _____</p> <p>Title: _____</p> <p>Telephone No.: _____ Date: _____</p>	
<p>Federal Use Only</p>		<p>Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form-LLL (Rev. 7-97)</p>

Exhibit F**Federal Terms and Conditions****INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES**

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow-up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

(b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
11. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503.

Exhibit G**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

This Information Privacy and Security Requirements Exhibit (For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts) (hereinafter referred to as "this Exhibit") sets forth the information privacy and security requirements Contractor is obligated to follow with respect to all personal and confidential information (as defined herein) disclosed to Contractor, or collected, created, maintained, stored, transmitted or used by Contractor for or on **behalf** of the California Department of Public Health (hereinafter "CDPH"), pursuant to Contractor's agreement with CDPH. (Such personal and confidential information is referred to herein collectively as "CDPH PCI".) CDPH and Contractor desire to protect the privacy and provide for the security of CDPH PCI pursuant to this Exhibit and in compliance with state and federal laws applicable to the CDPH PCI.

- I. Order of Precedence: With respect to information privacy and security requirements for all CDPH PCI, the terms and conditions of this Exhibit shall take precedence over any conflicting terms or conditions set forth in any other part of the agreement between Contractor and CDPH, including Exhibit A (Scope of Work), all other exhibits and any other attachments, and shall prevail over any such conflicting terms or conditions.
- II. Effect on lower tier transactions: The terms of this Exhibit shall apply to all contracts, subcontracts, and subawards, and the information privacy and security requirements Contractor is obligated to follow with respect to CDPH PCI disclosed to Contractor, or collected, created, maintained, stored, transmitted or used by Contractor for or on behalf of CDPH, pursuant to Contractor's agreement with CDPH. When applicable the Contractor shall incorporate the relevant provisions of this Exhibit into each subcontract or subaward to its agents, subcontractors, or independent consultants.
- III. Definitions: For purposes of the agreement between Contractor and CDPH, including this Exhibit, the following definitions shall apply:
 - A. Breach:

"Breach" means:

 1. the unauthorized acquisition, access, use, or disclosure of CDPH PCI in a manner which compromises the security, confidentiality or integrity of the information; or
 2. the same as the definition of "breach of the security of the system" set forth in California Civil Code section 1798.29(f).
 - B. Confidential Information: "Confidential information" means information that:
 1. does not meet the definition of "public records" set forth in California Government Code section 6252(e), or is exempt from disclosure under any of the provisions of Section 6250, et seq. of the California Government Code or any other applicable state or federal laws; or
 2. is contained in documents, files, folders, books or records that are clearly labeled, marked or designated with the word "confidential" by CDPH.

Exhibit G**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

- C. Disclosure: "Disclosure" means the release, transfer, provision of, access to, or divulging in any manner of information outside the entity holding the information.
- D. PCI: "PCI" means "personal information" and "confidential information" (as these terms are defined herein:
- E. Personal Information: "Personal information" means information, in any medium (paper, electronic, oral) that:
1. directly or indirectly collectively identifies or uniquely describes an individual; or
 2. could be used in combination with other information to indirectly identify or uniquely describe an individual, or link an individual to the other information; or
 3. meets the definition of "personal information" set forth in California Civil Code section 1798.3, subdivision (a) or
 4. is one of the data elements set forth in California Civil Code section 1798.29, subdivision (g)(1) or (g)(2); or
 5. meets the definition of "medical information" set forth in either California Civil Code section 1798.29, subdivision (h)(2) or California Civil Code section 56.05, subdivision (j); or
 6. meets the definition of "health insurance information" set forth in California Civil Code section 1798.29, subdivision (h)(3); or
 7. is protected from disclosure under applicable state or federal law.
- F. Security Incident: "Security Incident" means:
1. an attempted breach; or
 2. the attempted or successful unauthorized access or disclosure, modification or destruction of CDPH PCI, in violation of any state or federal law or in a manner not permitted under the agreement between Contractor and CDPH, including this Exhibit; or
 3. the attempted or successful modification or destruction of, or interference with, Contractor's system operations in an information technology system, that negatively impacts the confidentiality, availability or integrity of CDPH PCI; or
 4. any event that is reasonably believed to have compromised the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of an information asset, system, process, data storage, or transmission. Furthermore, an information security incident may also include an event that constitutes a violation or imminent threat of violation of information security policies or procedures, including acceptable use policies.
- G. Use: "Use" means the sharing, employment, application, utilization, examination, or analysis of information.

Exhibit G**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

- IV. Disclosure Restrictions: The Contractor and its employees, agents, and subcontractors shall protect from unauthorized disclosure any CDPH PCI. The Contractor shall not disclose, except as otherwise specifically permitted by the agreement between Contractor and CDPH (including this Exhibit), any CDPH PCI to anyone other than CDPH personnel or programs without prior written authorization from the CDPH Program Contract Manager, except if disclosure is required by State or Federal law.
- V. Use Restrictions: The Contractor and its employees, agents, and subcontractors shall not use any CDPH PCI for any purpose other than performing the Contractor's obligations under its agreement with CDPH.
- VI. Safeguards: The Contractor shall implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the privacy, confidentiality, security, integrity, and availability of CDPH PCI, including electronic or computerized CDPH PCI. At each location where CDPH PCI exists under Contractor's control, the Contractor shall develop and maintain a written information privacy and security program that includes administrative, technical and physical safeguards appropriate to the size and complexity of the Contractor's operations and the nature and scope of its activities in performing its agreement with CDPH, including this Exhibit, and which incorporates the requirements of Section VII, Security, below. Contractor shall provide CDPH with Contractor's current and updated policies within five (5) business days of a request by CDPH for the policies.
- VII. Security: The Contractor shall take any and all steps reasonably necessary to ensure the continuous security of all computerized data systems containing CDPH PCI. These steps shall include, at a minimum, complying with all of the data system security precautions listed in the Contractor Data Security Standards set forth in Attachment 1 to this Exhibit.
- VIII. Security Officer: At each place where CDPH PCI is located, the Contractor shall designate a Security Officer to oversee its compliance with this Exhibit and to communicate with CDPH on matters concerning this Exhibit.
- IX. Training: The Contractor shall provide training on its obligations under this Exhibit, at its own expense, to all of its employees who assist in the performance of Contractor's obligations under Contractor's agreement with CDPH, including this Exhibit, or otherwise use or disclose CDPH PCI.
- A. The Contractor shall require each employee who receives training to certify, either in hard copy or electronic form, the date on which the training was completed.
- B. The Contractor shall retain each employee's certifications for CDPH inspection for a period of three years following contract termination or completion.
- C. Contractor shall provide CDPH with its employee's certifications within five (5) business days of a request by CDPH for the employee's certifications.
- X. Employee Discipline: Contractor shall impose discipline that it deems appropriate (in its sole discretion) on such employees and other Contractor workforce members under Contractor's direct control who intentionally or negligently violate any provisions of this Exhibit.

Exhibit G**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)****XI. Breach and Security Incident Responsibilities:**

- A. Notification to CDPH of Breach or Security Incident: The Contractor shall notify CDPH **immediately by telephone call plus email or fax** upon the discovery of a breach (as defined in this Exhibit), **and within twenty-four (24) hours by email or fax** of the discovery of any security incident (as defined in this Exhibit), unless a law enforcement agency determines that the notification will impede a criminal investigation, in which case the notification required by this section shall be made to CDPH immediately after the law enforcement agency determines that such notification will not compromise the investigation. Notification shall be provided to the CDPH Program Contract Manager, the CDPH Privacy Officer and the CDPH Chief Information Security Officer, using the contact information listed in Section XI(F), below. If the breach or security incident is discovered after business hours or on a weekend or holiday and involves CDPH PCI in electronic or computerized form, notification to CDPH shall be provided by calling the CDPH Information Security Office at the telephone numbers listed in Section XI(F), below. For purposes of this Section, breaches and security incidents shall be treated as discovered by Contractor as of the first day on which such breach or security incident is known to the Contractor, or, by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known to the Contractor. Contractor shall be deemed to have knowledge of a breach if such breach is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known, to any person, other than the person committing the breach, who is a employee or agent of the Contractor.

Contractor shall take:

1. prompt corrective action to mitigate any risks or damages involved with the breach or security incident and to protect the operating environment; and
 2. any action pertaining to a breach required by applicable federal and state laws, including, specifically, California Civil Code section 1798.29.
- B. Investigation of Breach and Security Incidents: The Contractor shall immediately investigate such breach or security incident. As soon as the information is known and subject to the legitimate needs of law enforcement, Contractor shall inform the CDPH Program Contract Manager, the CDPH Privacy Officer, and the CDPH Chief Information Security Officer of:
1. what data elements were involved and the extent of the data disclosure or access involved in the breach, including, specifically, the number of individuals whose personal information was breached; and
 2. a description of the unauthorized persons known or reasonably believed to have improperly used the CDPH PCI and/or a description of the unauthorized persons known or reasonably believed to have improperly accessed or acquired the CDPH PCI, or to whom it is known or reasonably believed to have had the CDPH PCI improperly disclosed to them; and
 3. a description of where the CDPH PCI is believed to have been improperly used or disclosed; and

Exhibit G**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

4. a description of the probable and proximate causes of the breach or security incident; and
 5. whether Civil Code section 1798.29 or any other federal or state laws requiring individual notifications of breaches have been triggered.
- C. Written Report: The Contractor shall provide a written report of the investigation to the CDPH Program Contract Manager, the CDPH Privacy Officer, and the CDPH Chief Information Security Officer as soon as practicable after the discovery of the breach or security incident. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the information specified above, as well as a complete, detailed corrective action plan, including information on measures that were taken to halt and/or contain the breach or security incident, and measures to be taken to prevent the recurrence or further disclosure of data regarding such breach or security incident.
- D. Notification to Individuals: If notification to individuals whose information was breached is required under state or federal law, and regardless of whether Contractor is considered only a custodian and/or non-owner of the CDPH PCI, Contractor shall, at its sole expense, and at the sole election of CDPH, either:
1. make notification to the individuals affected by the breach (including substitute notification), pursuant to the content and timeliness provisions of such applicable state or federal breach notice laws. Contractor shall inform the CDPH Privacy Officer of the time, manner and content of any such notifications, prior to the transmission of such notifications to the individuals; or
 2. cooperate with and assist CDPH in its notification (including substitute notification) to the individuals affected by the breach.
- E. Submission of Sample Notification to Attorney General: If notification to more than 500 individuals is required pursuant to California Civil Code section 1798.29, and regardless of whether Contractor is considered only a custodian and/or non-owner of the CDPH PCI, Contractor shall, at its sole expense, and at the sole election of CDPH, either:
1. electronically submit a single sample copy of the security breach notification, excluding any personally identifiable information, to the Attorney General pursuant to the format, content and timeliness provisions of Section 1798.29, subdivision (e). Contractor shall inform the CDPH Privacy Officer of the time, manner and content of any such submissions, prior to the transmission of such submissions to the Attorney General; or
 2. cooperate with and assist CDPH in its submission of a sample copy of the notification to the Attorney General.
- F. CDPH Contact Information: To direct communications to the above referenced CDPH staff, the Contractor shall initiate contact as indicated herein. CDPH reserves the right to make changes to the contact information below by verbal or written notice to the Contractor. Said changes shall not require an amendment to this Exhibit or the agreement to which it is incorporated.

Exhibit GInformation Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)

CDPH Program Contract Manager	CDPH Privacy Officer	CDPH Chief Information Security Officer
See the Scope of Work exhibit for Program Contract Manager	Privacy Officer Privacy Office Office of Legal Services California Dept. of Public Health 1415 L Street, 5 th Floor Sacramento, CA 95814 Email: privacy@cdph.ca.gov Telephone: (877) 421-9634	Chief Information Security Officer Information Security Office California Dept. of Public Health P.O. Box 997377 MS6302 Sacramento, CA 95899-7413 Email: cdphiso@cdph.ca.gov Telephone: (855) 500-0016

- XII. Documentation of Disclosures for Requests for Accounting: Contractor shall document and make available to CDPH or (at the direction of CDPH) to an Individual such disclosures of CDPH PCI, and information related to such disclosures, necessary to respond to a proper request by the subject Individual for an accounting of disclosures of personal information as required by Civil Code section 1798.25, or any applicable state or federal law.
- XIII. Requests for CDPH PCI by Third Parties: The Contractor and its employees, agents, or subcontractors shall promptly transmit to the CDPH Program Contract Manager all requests for disclosure of any CDPH PCI requested by third parties to the agreement between Contractor and CDPH (except from an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of the individual's personal information pursuant to applicable state or federal law), unless prohibited from doing so by applicable state or federal law.
- XIV. Audits, Inspection and Enforcement: CDPH may inspect the facilities, systems, books and records of Contractor to monitor compliance with this Exhibit. Contractor shall promptly remedy any violation of any provision of this Exhibit and shall certify the same to the CDPH Program Contract Manager in writing.
- XV. Return or Destruction of CDPH PCI on Expiration or Termination: Upon expiration or termination of the agreement between Contractor and CDPH for any reason, Contractor shall securely return or destroy the CDPH PCI. If return or destruction is not feasible, Contractor shall provide a written explanation to the CDPH Program Contract Manager, the CDPH Privacy Officer and the CDPH Chief Information Security Officer, using the contact information listed in Section XI(F), above.
- A. Retention Required by Law: If required by state or federal law, Contractor may retain, after expiration or termination, CDPH PCI for the time specified as necessary to comply with the law.
- B. Obligations Continue Until Return or Destruction: Contractor's obligations under this Exhibit shall continue until Contractor returns or destroys the CDPH PCI or returns the CDPH PCI to CDPH; provided however, that on expiration or termination of the agreement between Contractor and CDPH, Contractor shall not further use or disclose the CDPH PCI except as required by state or federal law.

Exhibit G**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

- C. Notification of Election to Destroy CDPH PCI: If Contractor elects to destroy the CDPH PCI, Contractor shall certify in writing, to the CDPH Program Contract Manager, the CDPH Privacy Officer and the CDPH Chief Information Security Officer, using the contact information listed in Section XI(F), above, that the CDPH PCI has been securely destroyed. The notice shall include the date and type of destruction method used.
- XVI. Amendment: The parties acknowledge that federal and state laws regarding information security and privacy rapidly evolves and that amendment of this Exhibit may be required to provide for procedures to ensure compliance with such laws. The parties specifically agree to take such action as is necessary to implement new standards and requirements imposed by regulations and other applicable laws relating to the security or privacy of CDPH PCI. The parties agree to promptly enter into negotiations concerning an amendment to this Exhibit consistent with new standards and requirements imposed by applicable laws and regulations.
- XVII. Assistance in Litigation or Administrative Proceedings: Contractor shall make itself and any subcontractors, workforce employees or agents assisting Contractor in the performance of its obligations under the agreement between Contractor and CDPH, available to CDPH at no cost to CDPH to testify as witnesses, in the event of litigation or administrative proceedings being commenced against CDPH, its director, officers or employees based upon claimed violation of laws relating to security and privacy, which involves inactions or actions by the Contractor, except where Contractor or its subcontractor, workforce employee or agent is a named adverse party.
- XVIII. No Third-Party Beneficiaries: Nothing express or implied in the terms and conditions of this Exhibit is intended to confer, nor shall anything herein confer, upon any person other than CDPH or Contractor and their respective successors or assignees, any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities whatsoever.
- XIX. Interpretation: The terms and conditions in this Exhibit shall be interpreted as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with regulations and applicable State laws. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the terms and conditions of this Exhibit shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies and is consistent with federal and state laws and regulations.
- XX. Survival: If Contractor does not return or destroy the CDPH PCI upon the completion or termination of the Agreement, the respective rights and obligations of Contractor under Sections VI, VII and XI of this Exhibit shall survive the completion or termination of the agreement between Contractor and CDPH.

Exhibit G**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)****Attachment 1****Contractor Data Security Standards****1. General Security Controls**

- A. **Confidentiality Statement.** All persons that will be working with CDPH PCI must sign a confidentiality statement. The statement must include at a minimum, General Use, Security and Privacy safeguards, Unacceptable Use, and Enforcement Policies. The statement must be signed by the workforce member prior to access to CDPH PCI. The statement must be renewed annually. The Contractor shall retain each person's written confidentiality statement for CDPH inspection for a period of three (3) years following contract termination.
- B. **Background check.** Before a member of the Contractor's workforce may access CDPH PCI, Contractor must conduct a thorough background check of that worker and evaluate the results to assure that there is no indication that the worker may present a risk for theft of confidential data. The Contractor shall retain each workforce member's background check documentation for a period of three (3) years following contract termination.
- C. **Workstation/Laptop encryption.** All workstations and laptops that process and/or store CDPH PCI must be encrypted using a FIPS 140-2 certified algorithm, such as Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), with a 128bit key or higher. The encryption solution must be full disk unless approved by the CDPH Information Security Office.
- D. **Server Security.** Servers containing unencrypted CDPH PCI must have sufficient administrative, physical, and technical controls in place to protect that data, based upon a risk assessment/system security review.
- E. **Minimum Necessary.** Only the minimum necessary amount of CDPH PCI required to perform necessary business functions may be copied, downloaded, or exported.
- F. **Removable media devices.** All electronic files that contain CDPH PCI data must be encrypted when stored on any removable media or portable device (i.e. USB thumb drives, floppies, CD/DVD, smart devices tapes etc.). PCI must be encrypted using a FIPS 140-2 certified algorithm, such as Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), with a 128bit key or higher.
- G. **Antivirus software.** All workstations, laptops and other systems that process and/or store CDPH PCI must install and actively use a comprehensive anti-virus software solution with automatic updates scheduled at least daily.
- H. **Patch Management.** All workstations, laptops and other systems that process and/or store CDPH PCI must have operating system and application security patches applied, with system reboot if necessary. There must be a documented patch management process which determines installation timeframe based on risk assessment and vendor recommendations. At a maximum, all applicable patches must be installed within 30 days of vendor release.
- I. **User IDs and Password Controls.** All users must be issued a unique user name for accessing CDPH PCI. Username must be promptly disabled, deleted, or the password changed upon the transfer or termination of an employee with knowledge of the password.

Exhibit G**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

Passwords are not to be shared. Must be at least eight characters. Must be a non-dictionary word. Must not be stored in readable format on the computer. Must be changed every 60 days. Must be changed if revealed or compromised. Must be composed of characters from at least three of the following four groups from the standard keyboard:

- Upper case letters (A-Z)
- Lower case letters (a-z)
- Arabic numerals (0-9)
- Non-alphanumeric characters (punctuation symbols)

- J. **Data Sanitization.** All CDPH PCI must be sanitized using NIST Special Publication 800-88 standard methods for data sanitization when the CDPH PCI is no longer needed.

2. System Security Controls

- A. **System Timeout.** The system must provide an automatic timeout, requiring reauthentication of the user session after no more than 20 minutes of inactivity.
- B. **Warning Banners.** All systems containing CDPH PCI must display a warning banner each time a user attempts access, stating that data is confidential, systems are logged, and system use is for business purposes only. User must be directed to log off the system if they do not agree with these requirements.
- C. **System Logging.** The system must maintain an automated audit trail which can identify the user or system process which initiates a request for CDPH PCI, or which alters CDPH PCI. The audit trail must be date and time stamped, must log both successful and failed accesses, must be read only, and must be restricted to authorized users. This logging must be included for all user privilege levels including, but not limited to, systems administrators. If CDPH PCI is stored in a database, database logging functionality must be enabled. Audit trail data must be archived for at least 3 years after occurrence.
- D. **Access Controls.** The system must use role based access controls for all user authentications, enforcing the principle of least privilege.
- E. **Transmission encryption.** All data transmissions of CDPH PCI outside the contractor's secure internal network must be encrypted using a FIPS 140-2 certified algorithm, such as Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), with a 128bit key or higher. Encryption can be end to end at the network level, or the data files containing CDPH PCI can be encrypted. This requirement pertains to any type of CDPH PCI in motion such as website access, file transfer, and E-Mail.
- F. **Intrusion Detection.** All systems involved in accessing, holding, transporting, and protecting CDPH PCI that are accessible via the Internet must be protected by a comprehensive intrusion detection and prevention solution.

3. Audit Controls

Exhibit G**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

- A. **System Security Review.** All systems processing and/or storing CDPH PCI must have at least an annual system risk assessment/security review which provides assurance that administrative, physical, and technical controls are functioning effectively and providing adequate levels of protection. Reviews shall include vulnerability scanning tools.
- B. **Log Reviews.** All systems processing and/or storing CDPH PCI must have a routine procedure in place to review system logs for unauthorized access.
- C. **Change Control.** All systems processing and/or storing CDPH PCI must have a documented change control procedure that ensures separation of duties and protects the confidentiality, integrity and availability of data.

4. Business Continuity / Disaster Recovery Controls

- A. **Disaster Recovery.** Contractor must establish a documented plan to enable continuation of critical business processes and protection of the security of electronic CDPH PCI in the event of an emergency. Emergency means any circumstance or situation that causes normal computer operations to become unavailable for use in performing the work required under this agreement for more than 24 hours.
- B. **Data Backup Plan.** Contractor must have established documented procedures to securely backup CDPH PCI to maintain retrievable exact copies of CDPH PCI. The backups shall be encrypted. The plan must include a regular schedule for making backups, storing backups offsite, an inventory of backup media, and the amount of time to restore CDPH PCI should it be lost. At a minimum, the schedule must be a weekly full backup and monthly offsite storage of CDPH data.

5. Paper Document Controls

- A. **Supervision of Data.** CDPH PCI in paper form shall not be left unattended at any time, unless it is locked in a file cabinet, file room, desk or office. Unattended means that information is not being observed by an employee authorized to access the information. CDPH PCI in paper form shall not be left unattended at any time in vehicles or planes and shall not be checked in baggage on commercial airplanes.
- B. **Escorting Visitors.** Visitors to areas where CDPH PCI is contained shall be escorted and CDPH PHI shall be kept out of sight while visitors are in the area.
- C. **Confidential Destruction.** CDPH PCI must be disposed of through confidential means, using NIST Special Publication 800-88 standard methods for data sanitization when the CDPH PSCI is no longer needed.
- D. **Removal of Data.** CDPH PCI must not be removed from the premises of the Contractor except with express written permission of CDPH.
- E. **Faxing.** Faxes containing CDPH PCI shall not be left unattended and fax machines shall be in secure areas. Faxes shall contain a confidentiality statement notifying persons receiving

Exhibit G

**Information Privacy and Security Requirements
(For Non-HIPAA/HITECH Act Contracts)**

faxes in error to destroy them. Fax numbers shall be verified with the intended recipient before sending.

- F. ***Mailing.*** CDPH PCI shall only be mailed using secure methods. Large volume mailings of CDPH PHI shall be by a secure, bonded courier with signature required on receipt. Disks and other transportable media sent through the mail must be encrypted with a CDPH approved solution, such as a solution using a vendor product specified on the CALIFORNIA STRATEGIC SOURCING INITIATIVE.

Contractor's Release

Exhibit H

Instructions to Contractor:

With final invoice(s) submit one (1) original and one (1) copy. The original must bear the original signature of a person authorized to bind the Contractor. The additional copy may bear photocopied signatures.

Submission of Final Invoice

Pursuant to contract number 21-10445 entered into between the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) and the Contractor (identified below), the Contractor does acknowledge that final payment has been requested via invoice number(s) _____, in the amount(s) of \$ _____ and dated _____.
If necessary, enter "See Attached" in the appropriate blocks and attach a list of invoice numbers, dollar amounts and invoice dates.

Release of all Obligations

By signing this form, and upon receipt of the amount specified in the invoice number(s) referenced above, the Contractor does hereby release and discharge the State, its officers, agents and employees of and from any and all liabilities, obligations, claims, and demands whatsoever arising from the above referenced contract.

Repayments Due to Audit Exceptions / Record Retention

By signing this form, Contractor acknowledges that expenses authorized for reimbursement does not guarantee final allowability of said expenses. Contractor agrees that the amount of any sustained audit exceptions resulting from any subsequent audit made after final payment will be refunded to the State.

All expense and accounting records related to the above referenced contract must be maintained for audit purposes for no less than three years beyond the date of final payment, unless a longer term is stated in said contract.

Recycled Product Use Certification

By signing this form, Contractor certifies under penalty of perjury that a minimum of 0% unless otherwise specified in writing of post consumer material, as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether it meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. Contractor specifies that printer or duplication cartridges offered or sold to the State comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e).

Reminder to Return State Equipment/Property (If Applicable)

(Applies only if equipment was provided by CDPH or purchased with or reimbursed by contract funds)

Unless CDPH has approved the continued use and possession of State equipment (as defined in the above referenced contract) for use in connection with another CDPH agreement, Contractor agrees to promptly initiate arrangements to account for and return said equipment to CDPH, at CDPH's expense, if said equipment has not passed its useful life expectancy as defined in the above referenced contract.

Patents / Other Issues

By signing this form, Contractor further agrees, in connection with patent matters and with any claims that are not specifically released as set forth above, that it will comply with all of the provisions contained in the above referenced contract, including, but not limited to, those provisions relating to notification to the State and related to the defense or prosecution of litigation.

ONLY SIGN AND DATE THIS DOCUMENT WHEN ATTACHING IT TO THE FINAL INVOICE

Contractor's Legal Name (as on contract): County of Los Angeles

Signature of Contractor or Official Designee: _____ Date: _____

Printed Name/Title of Person Signing: _____

March 08, 2022

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

REQUEST FOR APPROPRIATION ADJUSTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL EXAMINER-CORONER

AUDITOR-CONTROLLER:

THE FOLLOWING APPROPRIATION ADJUSTMENT IS DEEMED NECESSARY BY THIS DEPARTMENT. PLEASE CONFIRM THE ACCOUNTING ENTRIES AND AVAILABLE BALANCES AND FORWARD TO THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FOR HER RECOMMENDATION OR ACTION.

ADJUSTMENT REQUESTED AND REASONS THEREFORE**FY 2021-22****4 - VOTES****SOURCES****USES****MEDICAL EXAMINER - CORONER**

A01-ME-90-9031-19150

FEDERAL GRANTS

INCREASE REVENUE**886,000****MEDICAL EXAMINER - CORONER**

A01-ME-1000-19150

SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

INCREASE APPROPRIATION**100,000****MEDICAL EXAMINER - CORONER**

A01-ME-2000-19150

SERVICES & SUPPLIES

INCREASE APPROPRIATION**786,000****SOURCES TOTAL****\$ 886,000****USES TOTAL****\$ 886,000****JUSTIFICATION**

This appropriation adjustment is necessary to increase appropriation and revenue from the California Department of Public Health Substances and Addiction Prevention Branch (CDPH/SAPB). Funding will be used by the department to order enhanced forensic toxicology testing for suspected drug overdose deaths and laboratory staff overtime.

Jonthan Lucas Digitally signed by Jonthan Lucas
Date: 2022.03.16 07:47:40 -07'00'**AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE**

Jonathan Lucas, Chief Med Exam-Coroner

BOARD OF SUPERVISOR'S APPROVAL (AS REQUESTED/REVISED)

REFERRED TO THE CHIEF
EXECUTIVE OFFICER FOR---☐ ACTION☒ RECOMMENDATION

AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

BY

Lan Sam
Digitally signed by Lan Sam
Date: 2022.03.16
10:28:29 -07'00'B.A. NO. **182**DATE **March 16, 2022**☒ APPROVED AS REQUESTED☐ APPROVED AS REVISED

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

BY

DATE

BOARD LETTER/MEMO CLUSTER FACT SHEET

☒ Board Letter

☐ Board Memo

☐ Other

CLUSTER AGENDA REVIEW DATE	4/6/2022				
BOARD MEETING DATE	4/19/2022				
SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICT AFFECTED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All <input type="checkbox"/> 1 st <input type="checkbox"/> 2 nd <input type="checkbox"/> 3 rd <input type="checkbox"/> 4 th <input type="checkbox"/> 5 th				
DEPARTMENT(S)	Department of Medical Examiner-Coroner				
SUBJECT	Department of Medical Examiner Request approval to enter into a Coroner Participation Agreement and future amendments with the California Integrated Vital Records System for the purpose of permitting the secure exchange of Statewide, inter-jurisdictional, and County-Specific California birth, death, and fetal death records.				
PROGRAM	California Integrated Vital Records System (Cal-IVRS) Coroner Participant Agreement				
AUTHORIZES DELEGATED AUTHORITY TO DEPT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If Yes, please explain why:				
DEADLINES/ TIME CONSTRAINTS					
COST & FUNDING	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total cost: \$ 0</td><td style="width: 50%;">Funding source: N/A</td></tr> </table>			Total cost: \$ 0	Funding source: N/A
Total cost: \$ 0	Funding source: N/A				
	TERMS (if applicable): The Coroner Participation Agreement is a no-cost data use agreement between CDPH and DME-C, which contains a provision for indemnification, and has no fiscal impact.				
	Explanation: Approval of the attached contract will authorize Director of Medical Examiner or designee to enter the California Integrated Vital Records System (Cal-IVRS) Coroner Participant Agreement.				
PURPOSE OF REQUEST	Approval of the recommended actions will allow DME-C to enter into a five-year Agreement with the CDPH for the continued secure exchange of birth, death, and fetal death data maintained in the Cal-IVRS system platform.				
BACKGROUND (include internal/external issues that may exist including any related motions)	Approval of Recommendation will allow DME-C to enter into an Agreement with CDPH, which includes a provision for indemnification, for a five-year period to permit the continued secure exchange of birth, death, and fetal death data collected and used by DME-C. CDPH and its Director, designated in statute as the State Registrar pursuant to Division 102 of the California Health and Safety Code, is charged with the duties of registering, maintaining, indexing, and issuing certified copies of all California birth, death, and fetal death records. As part of these activities, the State Registrar operates and maintains the following CDPH information technology systems/databases: Vital Records Business Intelligence System (VRBIS); Electronic Birth Registration System (EBRS), Electronic Death Registration System (EDRS), and Fetal Death Registration System (FDRS). In particular, EBRS, EDRS, and FDRS are secure, web-based electronic birth, death, and fetal death registration databases, which the DME-C personnel must separately access in the performance of their duties.				
EQUITY INDEX OR LENS WAS UTILIZED	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If Yes, please explain how:				

SUPPORTS ONE OF THE NINE BOARD PRIORITIES	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If Yes, please state which one(s) and explain how:
DEPARTMENTAL CONTACTS	Name, Title, Phone # & Email: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Darwin Sypinero, ITMI , 323-343-0707, dsypinero@coroner.lacounty.gov• Dr. Jonathan Lucas, Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner, (323) 343-0521, jlucas@coroner.lacounty.gov



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL EXAMINER-CORONER

1104 N. MISSION RD, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90033



Jonathan R. Lucas, M.D.
Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner

April 19, 2022

The Honorable Board of Supervisors
County of Los Angeles
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

Dear Supervisors:

**APPROVAL TO ENTER INTO CORONER PARTICIPATION AGREEMENT
AND FUTURE AMENDMENTS WITH THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF
PUBLIC HEALTH FOR THE CALIFORNIA INTEGRATED VITAL RECORDS
SYSTEM, EFFECTIVE FOR FIVE YEARS UPON EXECUTION BY BOTH
PARTIES (ALL SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICTS) (3 VOTES)**

SUBJECT

Request approval to enter into a Coroner Participation Agreement and future amendments with the California Integrated Vital Records System for the purpose of permitting the secure exchange of Statewide, inter-jurisdictional, and County-Specific California birth, death, and fetal death records.

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE BOARD:

1. Approve and instruct the Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner, or his designee, to execute a no-cost California Integrated Vital Records System (Cal-IVRS), Coroner Participation Agreement (Agreement, attached as Exhibit I), with a provision for indemnification, from the California Department of Public Health (CDPH), for the purpose of permitting the secure exchange of Statewide, Inter-jurisdictional, and County-Specific birth, death, and fetal death records compiled by the State Registrar, effective upon execution by both parties, but no sooner than Board approval, for a period of five years.
2. Delegate authority to the Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner, or his designee, to execute future amendments that are consistent with the requirements of the Agreement referenced above, including those that extend the term as determined by CDPH and/or

Accreditations:

National Association of Medical Examiners (Provisional)
California Medical Association-Continuing Medical Education
Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education

ANAB ISO/IEC 17025:2005 Forensic Science Testing Laboratories
Peace Officer Standards and Training Certified

reflect required modifications as specified by CDPH, subject to review and approval by the Department of Medical Examiner-Coroner (DME-C) and County Counsel, and notification to your Board and the Chief Executive Office (CEO).

PURPOSE /JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTION

Approval of Recommendation 1 will allow DME-C to enter into an Agreement with CDPH for a five-year period to permit the continued secure exchange of birth, death, and fetal death data collected and used by DME-C. CDPH and its Director, designated in statute as the State Registrar pursuant to Division 102 of the California Health and Safety Code, is charged with the duties of registering, maintaining, indexing, and issuing certified copies of all California birth, death, and fetal death records. As part of these activities, the State Registrar operates and maintains the following CDPH information technology systems/databases: Vital Records Business Intelligence System (VRBIS); Electronic Birth Registration System (EBRS), Electronic Death Registration System (EDRS), and Fetal Death Registration System (FDRS). In particular, EBRS, EDRS, and FDRS are secure, web-based electronic birth, death, and fetal death registration databases, which the DME-C personnel must separately access in the performance of their duties.

In recent years, the CDPH has worked to integrate these data systems into a unified platform through the development of Cal-IVRS. The DME-C will now be able to enter and access such data at a single site, through Cal-IVRS, to perform its official government business. Additionally, the newest version of EDRS, EDRS 4.0, is now incorporated into Cal-IVRS, along with many other beneficial updates to the system.

To enter into and obtain data from Cal-IVRS, the executed Agreement must be on file with CDPH to ensure that both parties are in compliance with all State and federal laws applicable to the protected data (i.e. birth, death, and fetal death data). These data include personal and protected information and are the primary source of protected data used.

In accordance with Exhibit I, the County shall defend and indemnify defend CDPH from all claims and liabilities resulting from or arising out of any negligent act or omission or willful misconduct of the County and its, its officers, employees, or agents relative to the protected data. County Counsel and CEO Risk Management have reviewed and approved Exhibit I as to its form.

Approval of Recommendation 2 will allow CME-C to execute future amendments to, as examples, extend the term and/or reflect modifications to the Agreement as specified and required by CDPH.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

The recommended actions support Goal III, Realize Tomorrow's Government Today, through Strategy III.2.3, Prioritize and Implement Technology Initiatives that Enhance Service Delivery and Increase Efficiency.

FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING

The Coroner Participation Agreement is a no-cost data use agreement between CDPH and DME-C that has no fiscal impact.

FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

The Medical Examiner-Coroner's duties are to inquire into and determine the circumstances, manner, and cause of all deaths coming within its jurisdiction and authority. The Medical Examiner-Coroner also has the duty under the Health and Safety Code to register and provide certain facts concerning the death of a person or fetus, which are to be included on the decedent's death certificate. Information for the death certificate are entered into EDRS and FDRS through the Cal-IVRS system, which is maintained by CDPH. Additionally, birth records in EBRs may also be accessed in the course of a death investigation for the purpose of identifying a decedent. DME-C implements administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the privacy, confidentiality, security, integrity, and availability of confidential, protected health information on Cal-IVRS. Furthermore, all confidential, protected health information collected from Cal-IVRS is stored on protected systems and access to all systems requires authorized users to authenticate their identity with a unique username and password.

The Agreement includes provisions that require the County to defend and indemnify the CDPH against all claims and losses related to this Agreement. This is a standard requirement from the CDPH and cannot be waived or modified. CEO Risk Management and County Counsel have advised DME-C that the risks associated with a potential breach of security of confidential information are outweighed by the need to have access to, and entry of, data and the resulting benefit to public health.

County Counsel has reviewed and approved the Agreement as to form.

IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES (OR PROJECTS)

Approval of the recommended actions will allow DME-C to enter into a five-year Agreement with the CDPH for the continued secure exchange of birth, death, and fetal death data maintained in the Cal-IVRS system platform.

CONCLUSION

When approved, the Executive Office, Board of Supervisors is requested to return one signed copy of the approved Board letter to the Department.

The Honorable Board of Supervisors
April 19, 2022
Page 4

Sincerely,

Jonathan R. Lucas, M.D.
Chief Medical Examiner-Coroner

California Integrated Vital Records System (Cal-IVRS) Coroner Participant Agreement

This California Integrated Vital Records System (Cal-IVRS) Data Privacy and Security Agreement (Agreement) sets forth the data privacy and security requirements that _____ [name of coroner's office] (Participant), and the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) are obligated to follow with respect to all Cal-IVRS Data (as defined herein). By entering into this Agreement, Participant and CDPH agree to protect the privacy and provide for the security of Cal-IVRS Data in compliance with all applicable state and federal laws concerning the Cal-IVRS Data. Permission for Participant to collect, create, access, use and disclose Cal-IVRS Data requires execution of this Agreement by Participant and CDPH.

- I. Supersession: This Agreement supersedes any prior Cal-IVRS Agreement, or other agreement concerning Cal-IVRS Data, between CDPH and Participant.
- II. Definitions: For purposes of this Agreement, the following definitions shall apply:
 - A. Breach: "Breach" means:
 1. The acquisition, access, use, or disclosure of Cal-IVRS Data in violation of any state or federal law or in a manner not permitted under this Agreement that compromises the privacy, security or integrity of the information. For purposes of this definition, "compromises the privacy, security or integrity of the information" means poses a significant risk of financial, reputational, or other harm to an individual or individuals; or
 2. The same as the definition of "breach of the security of the system" set forth in California Civil Code section 1798.29, subdivision (f). The "system" referenced in Civil Code section 1798.29 shall be interpreted for purposes of this Agreement to reference the California Integrated Vital Records System (Cal-IVRS), only.
 - B. Cal-IVRS Data : "Cal-IVRS Data" means: All data collected in, or created in, the following CDPH information technology systems/databases:
 1. Vital Records Business Intelligence System (VRBIS).
 2. Electronic Birth Registration System (EBRS).

3. Electronic Death Registration System (EDRS).

4. Fetal Death Registration System (FDRS).

C. Disclosure: “Disclosure” means the release, transfer, provision of, access to, or divulging in any other manner of Cal-IVRS Data.

D. Security Incident: “Security Incident” means:

1. An attempted breach.

2. The attempted or successful modification or destruction of Cal-IVRS Data in the California Integrated Vital Records System in violation of any state or federal law or in a manner not permitted under this Agreement. Or,

3. The attempted or successful modification or destruction of, or interference with, system operations in the California Integrated Vital Records System that negatively impacts the confidentiality, availability or integrity of Cal-IVRS Data, or hinders or makes impossible the receipt, collection, creation, storage, transmission or use of Cal-IVRS Data in the Cal-IVRS System.

E. Use: “Use” means the sharing, employment, application, utilization, examination, or analysis of Cal-IVRS Data.

F. Workforce Member: “Workforce Member” means an employee, volunteer, trainee, or other person whose conduct, in the performance of work for Participant, is under the direct control of Participant, whether or not they are paid by the Participant.

G. [Reserved.]

III. Background and Purpose: The CDPH and its Director, designated in statute as the State Registrar, pursuant to Division 102 of the California Health and Safety Code (H&SC), is charged with the duties of registering, maintaining, indexing and issuing certified copies of all California Birth, Death, and Fetal Death records. As part of these activities, the State Registrar operates the VRBIS, EBRS, EDRS, and FDRS databases. Responsibilities set forth in H&SC section 102247 and 102249 provide legislative direction to the State Registrar to develop and maintain an automation system for vital event registration, develop and maintain public health data bases, build a data system that will support policy analysis and program decisions at all levels, be useful to health care providers, local and community agencies, and the state to ultimately benefit consumers of health care services. VRBIS, EBRS, EDRS, and FDRS are necessary components to fulfilling these responsibilities.

- A.** VRBIS is a secure, web based electronic solution for the State Registrar to store California's vital records data and to permit Local Health Departments and others to access such data for purposes allowed under California statute, such as epidemiologic analysis, surveillance, and program evaluation, following all applicable laws and regulations concerning vital record data.
 - B.** EBRS, EDRS, and FDRS are secure, web based electronic birth, death, and fetal death registration databases maintained by the State Registrar. Access to EBRS, EDRS, and FDRS is limited to statutorily defined record preparers, such as hospitals (section 102405,) funeral homes (sections 102780 and 102795,) and coroners (102850 – 102870,) as well as local registrars and the State Registrar, required by statute to register and preserve birth, death, and fetal death certificates. In EBRS, EDRS, and FDRS, record preparers enter certificate data into the registration database and electronically submit completed records to the local registrar to be registered. Once records are registered in EBRS, EDRS, and FDRS, record data are transmitted to VRBIS.
- IV.** Legal Authority: The legal authority for CDPH and Participant to collect, create, access, use and disclose Cal-IVRS Data is set forth in Attachment A to this Agreement, which is made part of this Agreement by this reference.
- V.** Effect of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA):
 - A.** CDPH and Cal-IVRS HIPAA Status: CDPH is a "hybrid entity" for purposes of applicability of the federal regulations entitled "Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information" (Privacy Rule) (45 C.F.R. parts 160, 162, and 164) promulgated pursuant to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) (42 U.S.C. §§ 1320d - 1320d-8) (as amended by Subtitle D Privacy, of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health (HITECH) Act (Pub. L. 111–5, 123 Stat. 265–66)). The Cal-IVRS System has not been designated by the CDPH as, and is not, one of the HIPAA-covered "health care components" of CDPH. (45 C.F.R. § 164.504(c)(3)(iii).) The legal basis for this determination is as follows:
 - 1.** The Cal-IVRS System is not a component of CDPH that would meet the definition of a covered entity or business associate if it were a separate legal entity. (45 C.F.R. §§ 160.105(a)(2)(iii)(D); 160.103 (definition of "covered entity").) And
 - 2.** The HIPAA Privacy Rule creates a special rule for a subset of public health activities whereby HIPAA cannot preempt state law if, "[t]he provision of state law, including state procedures established under such law, as applicable, provides for the reporting of disease or injury, child abuse, birth, or death, or for the conduct of public health surveillance, investigation, or intervention."

(45 C.F.R. § 60.203(c) [HITECH Act, § 13421, sub. (a)].) [NOTE: See State laws and regulations listed in Attachment A.]

- B. CDPH is a “Public Health Authority”:** CDPH is a “public health authority” as that term is defined in the Privacy Rule. (45 C.F.R. §§ 164.501; 164.512(b)(1)(i).)
- C. Cal-IVRS Data Use and Disclosure Permitted by HIPAA:** To the extent a disclosure or use of Cal-IVRS Data may also be considered a disclosure or use of “Protected Health Information” (PHI) of an individual, as that term is defined in part 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations, the following Privacy Rule provisions apply to permit such Cal-IVRS Data disclosure and/or use by CDPH and Participant, without the consent or authorization of the individual who is the subject of the PHI:
1. HIPAA cannot preempt state law if, “[t]he provision of state law, including state procedures established under such law, as applicable, provides for the reporting of disease or injury, child abuse, birth, or death, or for the conduct of public health surveillance, investigation, or intervention.” (45 C.F.R. § 60.203(c) [HITECH Act, § 13421, sub. (a)].) [NOTE: See state laws and regulations listed in Attachment A].
 2. A covered entity may disclose PHI to a “public health authority” carrying out public health activities authorized by law; (45 C.F.R. § 164.512(b));
 3. A covered entity may use or disclose protected health information to the extent that such use or disclosure is required by law and the use or disclosure complies with and is limited to the relevant requirements of such law.” (Title 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.502 (a)(1)(vii), 164.512(a)(1).) And,
 4. Other, non-public health-specific provisions of HIPAA may also provide the legal basis for all or specific Cal-IVRS Data uses and disclosures.
- D. No HIPAA Business Associate Agreement or Relationship between CDPH and Participant:** This Agreement and the relationship it memorializes between CDPH and Participant do not constitute a business associate agreement or business associate relationship pursuant to Title 45, CFR, part 160.103 (definition of “business associate”). The basis for this determination is part 160.203(c) of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations (see, also, [HITECH Act, § 13421, subdivision. (a)].) [NOTE: See state laws and regulations listed in Attachment A]. Accordingly, this Agreement is not intended to nor at any time shall result in or be interpreted or construed as to create a business associate relationship between CDPH and Participant. By the execution of this Agreement, CDPH and Participant expressly disclaim the existence of any business associate relationship.

- VI.** Permitted Disclosures: The Participant and its workforce members and agents, shall safeguard the Cal-IVRS Data to which they have access to from unauthorized disclosure. The Participant, and its workforce members and agents, shall not disclose any Cal-IVRS Data for any purpose other than carrying out the Participant's obligations under the statutes and regulations set forth in Attachment A, or as otherwise allowed or required by state or federal law.
- VII.** Permitted Use: The Participant, and its workforce members and agents, shall safeguard the Cal-IVRS Data to which they have access to from unauthorized use. The Participant, and its workforce members and agents, shall not use any Cal-IVRS Data for any purpose other than carrying out the Participant's obligations under the statutes and regulations set forth in Attachment A or as otherwise allowed or required by state or federal law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, inter-jurisdictional data may only be used in accordance with the following:
- A.** Permitted Use of Inter-jurisdictional Data: CDPH participates in the State and Territorial Exchange of Vital Events. As a participating state, CDPH receives data about births and deaths of California residents occurring in other states and territories. The VRBIS system makes this data available for use by local public health agencies. As a condition of having access to this data, the Local Health Department Participant further agrees to all of the following:
1. The data received can be used for statistical analysis as long as no personally identifiable information is released.
 2. The data can be used for public health surveillance, public health program evaluation, and administrative uses. Such uses require a statement of intended use approved by CDPH.
 3. Any health research must be approved by the California Health and Human Services Agency's Committee for the Protection of Human Subjects. In addition, any use of confidential birth data for research also requires the approval of the CDPH Vital Statistics Advisory Committee. Data received for health research is deemed confidential and no personally identifiable data are permitted.
 4. All data files received must be stored on a secure network consistent with the requirements defined in Section IX. The data must be destroyed when the project described in statement of intended use is completed.

5. Any other release, re-release, or use of birth or death data requires the written permission of the originating state or territory.

- VIII. Safeguards: Participant shall implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the privacy, confidentiality, security, integrity, and availability of Cal-IVRS Data. The Participant shall develop and maintain a written information privacy and security program that includes administrative, technical and physical safeguards appropriate to the size and complexity of the Participant's operations and the nature and scope of its activities in performing its legal obligations and duties (including performance of its duties and obligations under this Agreement), and which incorporates the requirements of Section IX, Security, below.
- IX. Security: The Participant shall take all steps necessary to ensure the continuous security of all of Participant's computerized data systems that access, process, store, receive or transmit Cal-IVRS Data. These steps shall include, at a minimum, the following:
 - A. Providing a level and scope of security that is at least comparable to the level and scope of security established by the Office of Management and Budget in OMB Circular No. A-130, Appendix III- Security of Federal Automated Information Systems, and/or NIST 800-53 (version 4 or subsequent approved versions) which sets forth guidelines for automated information systems in Federal agencies; and
 - B. In case of a conflict between any of the security standards contained in either of the aforementioned sources of security standards, the most stringent shall apply. The most stringent means that safeguard which provides the highest level of protection to Cal-IVRS Data from breaches and security incidents.
 - C. Security Officer: The Participant shall designate a Security Officer to oversee its compliance with this Agreement and for communicating with CDPH on matters concerning this Agreement. Such designation is set forth in Attachment B to this Agreement, which is made a part of this Agreement by this reference.
- X. Training: CDPH will provide training to Participant workforce members on the use of Cal-IVRS. The Participant shall provide training on its privacy and security obligations under this Agreement, at its own expense, to all of its workforce members who assist in the performance of Participant's obligations under this Agreement, or otherwise use or disclose Cal-IVRS Data.
 - A. The Participant shall require each workforce member who receives training to receive and sign a certification, indicating the workforce member's name and the date on which the training was completed.

- B.** The Participant shall retain each workforce member's written certifications for CDPH inspection for a period of three years following contract termination.
- XI.** Workforce Member Discipline: Participant shall discipline such workforce members who intentionally violate any provisions of this Agreement, including, if warranted, by termination of employment.
- XII.** Participant Breach and Security Incident Responsibilities:
- A.** Notification to CDPH of Breach or Security Incident: The Participant shall notify CDPH **immediately by telephone call plus email or fax** upon the discovery of a breach (as defined in this Agreement), **or** within **twenty-four (24) hours by email or fax** of the discovery of any security incident (as defined in this Agreement). Notification shall be provided to the CDPH Program Manager, the CDPH Privacy Officer and the CDPH Chief Information Security Officer, using the contact information listed in Section XII(G), below. If the breach or security incident occurs after business hours or on a weekend or holiday and involves Cal-IVRS Data in electronic or computerized form, notification to CDPH shall be provided by calling the CDPH IT Service Desk at the telephone numbers listed in Section XII(G), below. For purposes of this Section, breaches and security incidents shall be treated as discovered by Participant as of the first day on which such breach or security incident is known to the Participant, or, by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known to the Participant. Participant shall be deemed to have knowledge of a breach or security incident if such breach or security incident is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known, to any person, other than the person committing the breach or security incident, who is a workforce member or agent of the Participant.
- Participant shall take:
1. Prompt corrective action to mitigate any risks or damages involved with the breach or security incident and to protect the Cal-IVRS System operating environment; and,
 2. Any action pertaining to a breach required by applicable federal or state laws, including, specifically, California Civil Code section 1798.29.
- B.** Investigation of Breach: The Participant shall immediately investigate such breach or security incident, and within seventy-two (72) hours of the discovery, shall inform the CDPH Program Manager, the CDPH Privacy Officer, and the CDPH Chief Information Security Officer of:

1. what data elements were involved and the extent of the data involved in the breach, including, specifically, the number of individuals whose personal information was breached; and
 2. a description of the unauthorized persons known or reasonably believed to have improperly used the Cal-IVRS Data and/or a description of the unauthorized persons known or reasonably believed to have improperly accessed or acquired the Cal-IVRS Data, or to whom it is known (or reasonably believed) to have had the Cal-IVRS Data improperly disclosed to them; and
 3. a description of where the Cal-IVRS Data is known or believed to have been improperly used or disclosed; and
 4. a description of the known or probable causes of the breach or security incident; and
 5. Whether Civil Code section 1798.29 or any other federal or state laws requiring individual notifications of breaches have been triggered.
- C. Written Report: The Participant shall provide a written report of the investigation to the CDPH Program Manager, the CDPH Privacy Officer, and the CDPH Chief Information Security Officer within five (5) working days of the discovery of the breach or security incident. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the information specified above, as well as a full, detailed corrective action plan, including information on measures that were taken to halt and/or contain the breach or security incident, and measures to be taken to prevent the recurrence of such breach or security incident.
- D. Notification to Individuals: If notification to individuals whose information was breached is required under state or federal law, and regardless of whether Participant is considered only a custodian and/or non-owner of the Cal-IVRS Data, Participant shall, at its sole expense, and at the sole election of CDPH, either:
1. Make notification to the individuals affected by the breach (including substitute notification), pursuant to the content and timeliness provisions of such applicable state or federal breach notice laws. The CDPH Privacy Officer shall approve the time, manner and content of any such notifications, prior to the transmission of such notifications to the individual(s); or
 2. Cooperate with and assist CDPH in its notification (including substitute notification) to the individuals affected by the breach.

- E. Submission of Sample Notification to California Attorney General:** If notification to more than 500 individuals is required pursuant to California Civil Code section 1798.29, Participant shall, at its sole expense, and at the sole election of CDPH, either:
1. Electronically submit a single sample copy of the security breach notification, excluding any personally identifiable information, to the California Attorney General pursuant to the format, content and timeliness provisions of section 1798.29, subdivision (e). Participant shall inform the CDPH Privacy Officer of the time, manner and content of any such submissions, prior to the transmission of such submissions to the Attorney General. Or
 2. Cooperate with and assist CDPH in its submission of a sample copy of the notification to the California Attorney General.
- F. Public Statements:** Participant shall cooperate with CDPH in developing content for any public statements regarding Breaches or Security Incidents related to Participant and shall not provide any public statements without the express written permission of CDPH. Requests for public statement(s) by any non-party about a breach or security incidents shall be directed to the CDPH Program Manager, the CDPH Privacy Officer and the CDPH Chief Information Security Officer, using the contact information listed in Section XII(G), below.
- G. CDPH Contact Information:** To direct communications to the above referenced CDPH staff, the Participant shall initiate contact as indicated below. CDPH reserves the right to make changes to the contact information by giving written notice to the Participant. Said changes shall not require an amendment to this Agreement.

[This space intentionally left blank – Continued on next page.]

CDPH Program Manager	CDPH Privacy Officer	CDPH Chief Information Security Officer (and CDPH IT Service Desk)
<p>Dana E. Moore State Registrar Acting Deputy Director Assistant Deputy Director Center for Health Statistics and Informatics California Department of Public Health</p> <p>P.O. Box 997410, MS 5000 Sacramento, CA 95899-7410</p> <p>Email: Dana.Moore@cdph.ca.gov Telephone: (916) 552-8100</p>	<p>Privacy Officer Privacy Office, c/o Office of Legal Services California Department of Public Health 1415 L Street, Suite 500 Sacramento, CA 95814</p> <p>Email: privacy@cdph.ca.gov Telephone: (877) 421-9634</p>	<p>Chief Information Security Officer Information Security Office California Department of Public Health 1616 Capitol Avenue P.O. Box 997413, MS 6300 Sacramento, CA 95899-7413</p> <p>Email: cdphiso@cdph.ca.gov Telephone: IT Service Desk (916) 440-7000 or (800) 579-0874</p>

- XIII.** CDPH Breach and Security Incident Responsibilities: CDPH shall notify Participant immediately by telephone call plus email or fax upon the discovery of a breach (as defined in this Agreement), or within twenty-four (24) hours by email or fax of the discovery of any security incident (as defined in this Agreement) that involves Cal-IVRS Data that was created or collected by Participant in the Cal-IVRS System. Notification shall be provided by CDPH to the Participant Representative, using the contact information listed in Attachment B to this Agreement.
- A.** For purposes of this Section, breaches and security incidents shall be treated as discovered by CDPH as of the first day on which such breach or security incident is known to CDPH, or, by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known to CDPH. CDPH shall be deemed to have knowledge of a breach or security incident if such breach or security incident is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known, to any person, other than the person committing the breach or security incident, who is a workforce member or agent of CDPH.
- B.** Participant Contact Information: To direct communications to the Participant's breach/security incident response staff, CDPH shall initiate contact as indicated by Participant in Attachment B. Participant's contact information must be provided to CDPH prior to execution of this Agreement. Participant reserves the right to make changes to the contact information in Attachment B. Such notice shall be provided to the CDPH Program Manager, the CDPH Privacy Officer and the CDPH Chief Information Security Officer, using the contact information listed in Section XII(G), above. Said changes shall not require an amendment to this Agreement.
- XIV.** Indemnification: Participant shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend CDPH from and against any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages, costs and other expenses (including attorneys' fees) that result from or arise directly or indirectly out of or in connection with any negligent act or omission or willful misconduct of Participant, its officers, workforce members or agents relative to the Cal-IVRS Data, including without limitation, any violations of Participant's responsibilities under this Agreement.
- XV.** Term of Agreement: Unless otherwise terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions set forth herein, this Agreement shall remain in effect for five (5) years after the latest signature date in the signature block below. After five (5) years, this Agreement will expire without further action. If the parties wish to extend this Agreement, they may do so by reviewing, updating, and reauthorizing this Agreement. If one or both of the parties wish to terminate this Agreement prematurely, they may do so upon 30 days' advance notice. CDPH may also terminate this Agreement pursuant to Sections XVI or XVII, below.
- XVI.** Termination for Cause:

- A. Termination upon Breach:** A breach by Participant of any provision of this Agreement, as determined by CDPH, shall constitute a material breach of the Agreement and grounds for immediate termination of the Agreement by CDPH. At its sole discretion, CDPH may give Participant 30 days to cure the breach.
- B. Judicial or Administrative Proceedings:** Participant will notify CDPH if it is named as a defendant in a criminal proceeding related to a violation of this Agreement. CDPH may terminate the Agreement if Participant is found guilty of a criminal violation related to a violation of this Agreement. CDPH may terminate the Agreement if a finding or stipulation that the Participant has violated any security or privacy laws is made in any administrative or civil proceeding in which the Participant is a party or has been joined.

XVII. Amendment: The parties acknowledge that Federal and State laws relating to information security and privacy are rapidly evolving and that amendment of this Agreement may be required to provide for procedures to ensure compliance with such laws. The parties specifically agree to take such action as is necessary to implement new standards and requirements imposed by regulations and other applicable laws relating to the security or privacy of Cal-IVRS Data. Upon CDPH's request, Participant agrees to promptly enter into negotiations with CDPH concerning an amendment to this Agreement embodying written assurances consistent with new standards and requirements imposed by regulations and other applicable laws. CDPH may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days' written notice in the event:

- A.** Participant does not promptly enter into negotiations to amend this Agreement when requested by CDPH pursuant to this Section, or
- B.** Participant does not enter into an amendment providing assurances regarding the safeguarding of Cal-IVRS Data that CDPH in its sole discretion deems sufficient to satisfy the standards and requirements of applicable laws and regulations relating to the security or privacy of Cal-IVRS Data.

XVIII. Assistance in Litigation or Administrative Proceedings: Participant shall make itself and any workforce members or agents assisting Participant in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement available to CDPH at no cost to CDPH to testify as witnesses, or otherwise, in the event of litigation or administrative proceedings being commenced against CDPH, its director, officers or workforce members based upon claimed violation of laws relating to security and privacy, which involves inactions or actions by the Participant, except where Participant or its workforce member or agent is a named adverse party.

XIX. Disclaimer: CDPH makes no warranty or representation that compliance by Participant with this Agreement will be adequate or satisfactory for Participant's own purposes or that any information in Participant's possession or control, or transmitted or received by Participant,

is or will be secure from unauthorized use or disclosure. Participant is solely responsible for all decisions made by Participant regarding the safeguarding of Cal-IVRS Data.

- XX.** Transfer of Rights: Participant has no right and shall not delegate, assign, or otherwise transfer or delegate any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement to any other person or entity. Any such transfer of rights shall be null and void.
- XXI.** No Third-Party Beneficiaries: Nothing express or implied in the terms and conditions of this Agreement is intended to confer, nor shall anything herein confer, upon any person other than CDPH or Participant, any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities whatsoever.
- XXII.** Interpretation: The terms and conditions in this Agreement shall be interpreted as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with regulations and applicable State and Federal laws. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies and is consistent with Federal and State laws.
- XXIII.** Survival: The respective rights and obligations of Participant under Sections VIII, IX, XII, XIII, and XVIII of this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- XXIV.** Attachments: The parties mutually agree that the following specified Attachments are part of this Agreement:
- A.** Attachment A: State Law Authority for: (1) Use and Disclosure of Cal-IVRS Data; and, (2) Application of HIPAA preemption exception for public health. (45 C.F.R. § 160.203(c).)
 - B.** Attachment B: Participant Breach and Security Incident Contact Information.
- XXV.** Entire Agreement: This Agreement, including all Attachments, constitutes the entire agreement between CDPH and Participant. Any and all modifications of this Agreement must be in writing and signed by all parties. Any oral representations or agreements between the parties shall be of no force or effect.
- XXVI.** Severability: The invalidity in whole or in part of any provisions of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provisions of this Agreement.
- XXVII.** Choice of Law and Venue: The laws of the state of California will govern any dispute from or relating to this Agreement. The parties submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state of California and federal courts for or in Sacramento and agree that any legal action or proceeding relating to the Agreement may only be brought in those courts.

[This space intentionally left blank – Continued on next page.]

XXVIII. Signatures:

IN WITNESS, WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as follows:

On behalf of the Participant, the _____ [name of Coroner's office], the undersigned individual hereby attests that he or she is authorized to enter into this Agreement and agrees to abide by and enforce all the terms specified herein.

(Name of Representative of Participant)

(Title)

(Signature) (Date)

On behalf of CDPH, the undersigned individual hereby attests that he or she is authorized to enter into this Agreement and agrees to all the terms specified herein.

(Name of CDPH Representative)

(Title)

(Signature) (Date)

Return Executed Agreement to:

Cal-IVRS
Attention: Support Desk
MS 5103
P.O. Box 997410
Sacramento, CA 95899-7410
FAX: 916-323-2299

Attachment A

Coroner Participant

State Law Authority for:

(1) Use and Disclosure of Cal-IVRS Data; and,

(2) Application of HIPAA preemption exception for public health. (45 C.F.R. § 160.203(c).)

A. General Legal Authority:

1. California Information Practices Act:

- a. California Civil Code section 1798.24, subdivision (e), provides in part as follows: “No agency may disclose any personal information in a manner that would link the information disclosed to the individual to whom it pertains unless the information is disclosed, as follows: To a person, or to another agency where the transfer is necessary for the transferee agency to perform its constitutional or statutory duties, and the use is compatible with a purpose for which the information was collected....”

B. Specific Legal Authority: Vital Records Collection, Use, and Dissemination

1. Division 102 of the California Health and Safety Code designates that the Director of CDPH is the State Registrar and such duties include the registration, preservation, and dissemination of all of California’s birth, death, and marriage records.
2. California Health and Safety Code section 102100 mandates the registration of each live birth, fetal death, death, and marriage that occurs in the state.
3. Division 102 of the California Health and Safety Code designates the health officer of any approved local health department or a person appointed by the State Registrar as the local registrar of birth and deaths which duties include the registration, preservation, dissemination, and transmittal to the State Registrar of the birth and death certificates within that health jurisdiction.
4. Pursuant to California Health and Safety Code sections 102780 and 102955, a funeral director, or if there is no funeral director, the person acting in lieu thereof, shall prepare the death or fetal death certificate and register it with the local registrar.
5. Pursuant to California Health and Safety Code sections 102795, the medical health section data and the time of death shall be completed and attested to by the coroner in those cases in which he or she is required to complete the medical and health section data and certify and

attest to these facts.

6. Pursuant to California Health and Safety Code sections 102860, the coroner shall state on the certificate of death the disease or condition directly leading to death, antecedent causes, other significant conditions contributing to death and other medical and health section data as may be required on the certificate, and the hour and day on which death occurred. The coroner shall specifically indicate the existence of any cancer, as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 103885, of which he or she has actual knowledge. The coroner shall within three days after examining the body deliver the death certificate to the attending funeral director.
7. Pursuant to California Health and Safety Code sections 103005, the coroner shall within three days after examination of the fetus state on the certificate of fetal death the time of fetal death, the direct causes of the fetal death, the conditions, if any, that gave rise to these causes, and other medical and health section data as may be required on the certificate, and shall sign the certificate in attest to these facts. The coroner shall within three days after examining the body deliver the death certificate to the attending funeral director.
8. California Health and Safety Code section 102230 designates that the State Registrar “shall arrange and permanently preserve the [vital records] certificates in a systematic manner and shall prepare and maintain comprehensive and continuous indices of all certificates registered. Further, California Health and Safety Code section 102230 designates that the State Registrar, at his or her discretion, may release comprehensive birth and death indices to a government agency. A government agency that obtains indices shall not sell or release the index or a portion of its contents to another person except as necessary for official government business and shall not post the indices or any portion thereof on the Internet.
9. Pursuant to California Health and Safety Code section 102430, subdivision (a), the second section of the certificate of live birth as specified in subdivision (b) of California Health and Safety Code section 102425, the electronic file of birth information collected pursuant to subparagraphs (B) to (F), inclusive, of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of California Health and Safety Code section 102426, and the second section of the certificate of fetal death as specified in California Health and Safety Code section 103025, are confidential; however, access to this information is authorized for the following: the county coroner.
10. Pursuant to California Health and Safety Code section 103526, subdivision (c)(2)(C), authorized copies of birth and death certificates may be obtained by a representative of another governmental agency, as provided by law, who is conducting official business.

Attachment B

Participant Breach and Security Incident Contact Information.

The following Participant contact information must be included in the executed Agreement

Participant Program Manager	Participant Privacy Officer	Participant Chief Information Security Officer (and IT Service Desk)
[Name]	[Name]	[Name]
[Title]	[Title]	[Title]
[Address]	[Address]	[Address]
[Address 2]	[Address 2]	[Address 2]
[City]	[City]	[City]
[State, Zip Code]	[State, Zip Code]	[State, Zip Code]
[Telephone]	[Telephone]	[Telephone]
[Fax]	[Fax]	[Fax]
[E-mail]	[E-mail]	[E-mail]